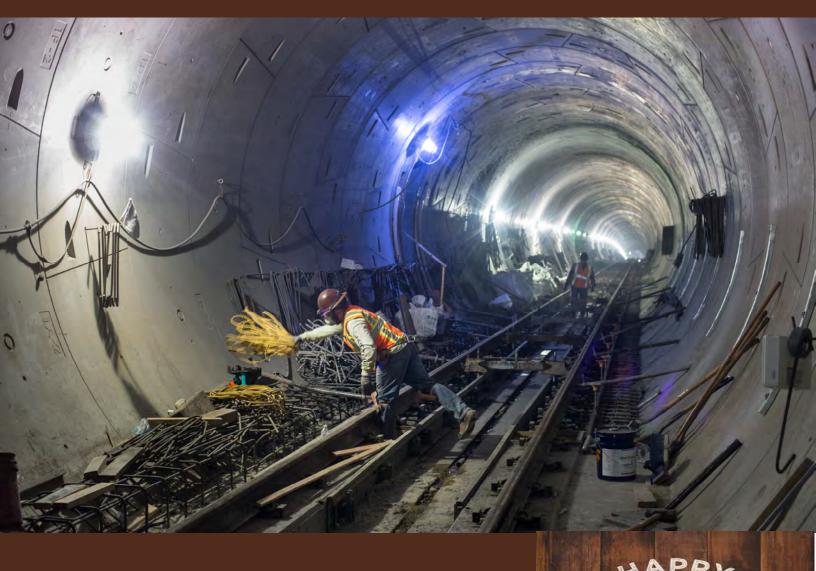
central Tsubway

Laying down the rails

Track has been placed and most rail foundations have been built inside the northbound tunnel up to Chinatown Station.



Progress Report

November 2018













SFMTA

This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary | 5 |
|---|----|
| Key Milestones | 6 |
| Costs and Schedule | 7 |
| Costs | 7 |
| Earned Value Analysis | 7 |
| Schedule Highlights | 8 |
| Master Project Schedule | 11 |
| Contracts & Construction | 12 |
| Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems | 13 |
| Work Package1254 Chinatown Station | 14 |
| Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station | 18 |
| Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station | 21 |
| Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations | 25 |
| Program Components | 27 |
| Community Outreach | 27 |
| Quality Assurance | 28 |
| Risk Management | 30 |
| Program Safety & Security | 31 |
| Technical Capacity | 33 |
| Staffing | 34 |
| Third-Party Agreements and Licenses | 36 |
| LRV Procurement | 36 |
| Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos | 36 |

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Table of Contents - continued

Appendices

| Appendix A: Cost Report A1 |
|--|
| Appendix B: Schedule Report B1 |
| Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1 |
| Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1 |
| Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1 |
| Central Subway Project Contact InformationE5 |



<u>Cover photo:</u> A crew cleans up at the end of a shift installing rails and rebar for track plinths in the northbound tunnel as it approaches Chinatown Station. Once rail and plinth installation reaches the track crossover cavern, rail will be installed inside the southbound tunnel through to where it is already placed just south of Union Square/Market Street Station. More photos can be found starting on page 36.

<u>Above photos</u>: Workers discuss operations inside the cross-cut cavern, where the Chinatown Station platform cavern opens up into the headhouse, directly under the Stockton and Washington intersection.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/



Executive Summary

Chinatown Station - Completed construction of track slab at Crossover Cavern. Completed contact grouting for Crossover Cavern arches. Continued construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern. Began construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern. Continued placing concrete for Crosscut Cavern headwall. Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying.

Union Square/Market Street Station - O'Farrell and Stockton Street: Completed installation of water main/laterals and constructed new sidewalks/asphalt pavement roadway. Platform Station: Continued construction of stairs and elevators. Installed CMU walls, placed concrete for metal decks and wale encasements at multiple levels. North Concourse: Continued installation of fire sprinklers on Concourse and Fan levels. South Concourse: Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP. Stockton Street: Implemented 2018 Holiday Moratorium Winter Walk.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Continued re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard. Installed catch basin and culvert at 4th and Clementina. Backfilled PG&E #7 boxes at Folsom. Completed installing Stair 4. Continued installing Stair 6 & 7. Continued installing Headhouse Vent Shaft. Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls Headhouse Undersurface stairs. Continued electrical work in Headhouse Concourse. Continued installing granite art panels and crystallized glass panels in Station Concourse. Continued F/R/P of seismic joints at Station Platform.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continued traction power conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued installing street light pole foundations on Townsend. Continued sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant. Ongoing strut bracket installation in both tubes working South to North. Continued plinth construction in tunnel. Completed track slab construction at CTS Crosscut Cavern.

Tunnel - Contract administrative closeout is ongoing.

Total project costs to date are \$1,277.25 million, an increase of \$7.51 million over last month. The total cost to date equals 80.93% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The Master Project Schedule forecasts a Revenue Service Date of December 2019.

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show one recordable accident took place this month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 32.

Key Milestones

Installing rails and track plinths in the northbound tunnel



| MILESTONE | DATE EXPECTED | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| General | | |
| Revenue Service | December 2019 | |
| Contract 1300 Stations, Stems | Surface, Track, Sys- | |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 1) | June 17, 2013 (A) | |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 2) | January 12, 2014 (A) | |
| Substantial Completion | June 30, 2018 | |
| | | |



2 Concrete is poured, walkways are added, and utility brackets are installed



3 Once track installation reaches the track crossover cavern it will switch over to the southbound tunnel.

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,277.25 million, a \$7.51 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,238.55 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.27 million), invoices currently being processed (\$23.87 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$3.59 million). This incurred amount equals 80.93% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,517.03 and includes FTA \$23.02 million FY2018/2019 New Starts Grant appropriated in November 2018. This represents 96% of the total project budget.

Earned Value Analysis

In November 2018 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA November Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary November Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,537,943,252 |
| Earned Value: | \$1,276,990,338 |
| Actual Cost: | \$1,277,249,638 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.83 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.00 |
| Percent Complete: | 80.8% |

^{*}November 2018 Notice: The City continues to transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). During the transition, we are unable to provide accurate financial updates. Once FSP is updated and validated, we will reconcile our reports accordingly. We will be projecting current expenditures and anticipate the reconciled updates will be available early next year.

Please note that we continue to experience problems that are being caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition. The sources of error include errors resulting from mapping index codes in the old FAMIS system to translating chartfield accounts in the new Financial System Project as well as errors arising through processing such as abatements and adjustments being assigned to the incorrect account. As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through November 2018. The November 2018 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June, through May 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA November 2018 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of December 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the tunnel Concrete work, followed by Electrical activities, STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Contract 1300 Schedule shows a delay in November due to Low productivity on electrical work within the tunnels caused by reduced number of resources on site has delayed the project with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of 26 December 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted forty five (45) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to October 2018. SFMTA rejected twenty seven (27) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to May 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract to mitigate the current forecasted project delay. The 18 month "gap" of missing Schedule Updates at the beginning of the job has interfered with efficient resolution of Contractor's assertions of Unavoidable Delay to the project-wide Substantial Completion date, which is additionally impacting the Contractor's review of options for schedule recovery.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 November 2018 schedule is used within the November Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 November 2018 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



Pedestrians pass by rolls of turf used as part of the 2018 Winter Walk, currently being unrolled along Stockton north of Ellis.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed construction of track slab at Crossover Cavern
- Completed contact grouting for Crossover Cavern arches
- Continue construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern
- Began construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern
- Continued placing concrete for Crosscut Cavern headwall
- Continued installing rebar for North Egress shaft
- Continued installing electrical and plumbing for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued placing concrete for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued installing rebar and formwork for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Continued removing temp level 5 struts and wales
- Began prep work for initial shotcrete layer at Slurry Walls for Underplatform Level at Headhouse
- Began construction of track slab in Platform Cavern
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Ellis St to Geary St on Stockton Street: Completed installation of water main/ laterals. Constructed new sidewalks and asphalt pavement roadway. Constructed new and temporary lightings. Constructed temporary traffic signals.
- Platform Station: Continued construction of stairs and elevators. Continued installation
 of stem walls and platform deck. Installed CMU walls, placed concrete for metal decks
 and wale encasements at multiple levels.
- North Concourse: Continued installation of CMU walls. Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP on Concourse and Fan levels.
- South Concourse: Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP
- Winter Walk Stockton Street: Implemented 2018 Holiday Moratorium Winter Walk

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard.
- Installed catch basin and culvert at 4th and Clementina
- Backfilled PG&E #7 boxes at Folsom
- Completed installing Stair 4
- Continued installing Stair 6
- Continued installing Stair 7
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs

Schedule Highlights - Continued

- · Continued installing Headhouse Vent Shaft
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls
- Continued electrical work in Headhouse Concourse
- Continued installing granite art panels in Station Concourse
- Continued installing crystallized glass panels in Station Concourse
- Continued F/R/P of seismic joints (Station Platform)

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued traction power conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continued installing street light pole foundations on Townsend
- Continued sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant
- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Ongoing strut bracket installation in both tubes working South to North
- Continued plinth construction in tunnel
- Completed track slab construction at CTS Crossover Cavern



A concrete truck is positioned adjacent to a large area where concrete will be poured to rebuild a large section of sidewalk along the east side of Stockton south of Geary.

Master Project Schedule

| ma | Original Start | Finan | | | 5(07 | | | | 0000 | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| | ration | | 75 | 5 | 62 | 63 | 70 | ő | 02 | 63 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT 46 | 4806 03-Jun-03 A | 28-Jan-21 | | | | | | | | |
| Program Level Milestones | 4877 03-Jun-88.A | 29-Dec-19 | | | | | | Program Level Milectones | sctones | |
| Publisse Central Subway Project Start | 0 03-Jun-03 A | | | | | | | | | |
| M80004A. Tunnel Expavation Complete - Project Milectone #4A. | 0 | 06-3ep-14.A | | | | | | | | |
| M80019 Baseline Finish Date: 12-28-2018 | | 28-Dec-18* | | | | | • | Baceline Finith Date: 12-28-2018 | te: 12-28-2018 | |
| M80009 CSP Revenue Service Date | | 28-Dec-19* | | | | | • | CSP Revenue Serrice Date | ioe Date | |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | 2881 05_bur-41 A | 07-Jan-10 A | | | | | | | | |
| Final Design | 1811 III AM SILVER | 17-Jun-18 A | | i i | | | | | | |
| hides | 2482 16.Apr13.A | 11-Des-10 | | | I | | Í | Light Rail Vehicles | | |
| Real State #1 | \$130 01-Aug-01 A | 02-Jan-14 A | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | 2887 04-Jan-10 A | 28-Jan-21 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Support and Costs | 3308 04-Jan-10 A | 28-Jan-21 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 606 04-Jan-10 A | 23-May-11 A | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 848 12-Jan-11 A | 16-Dot-12 A | | **** | -0- | | | | | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1618 08-Jun-11 A | 28-Nov-18 | Cone | Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1262 | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1704 03-Jun-13 A | 13-0 ot-18 | | | | | Construction CN-1300 | CN-1300 | | |
| CN-1300 Milestone | 1848 17-Jun-13.A | 13-0 ot-18 | | | Ī | | CN- 1300 Wile | ctone | | |
| Construction UMS station P-1253 | 1704 17-Jun-13.A | 03-Aug-18 | | | | Construct | ion UMS Station P-1263 | 1263 | | |
| Construction CTS station P-1254R | 1686 17-Jun-13.A | 18~Jul-18 | | | | Construction | CTS Station P-126 | Œ. | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1851 10-Jun-13.A | 16-Jul-18 | | | | Construction | Construction YBM Station P-126 | 10 | | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1842 03-Jun-13 A | 03-Oot-19 | | | | | Construction 878 P-1268 | 3 P-1258 | | |
| Project Start Up | 166 16-Jul-19 | 27-Dec-18 | | | 7-11- | | l | Project Start Up | | |
| Unallocated Contingency 2 | 272 28-Nov-18 | 28-Deo-18 | 1 | | | | | Unallocated Contingency | douodu | |
| coated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.89.090.00 - | 272 28-Nov-18 | 28-Dec-19 | | | | | | Cost Activity Unalgosted Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.600. | located Contingen | oy (LOE) - 1.7.600.1 |



Steel reinforcing for future track foundations marks the X-shaped crossover inside the Chinatown Station track crossover cavern.

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

• Contractor: Tutor - Perini Corporation

Amount: \$854.89 million

• Contract Status: 76.19% complete construction

Contracts Completed

See Appendix D

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

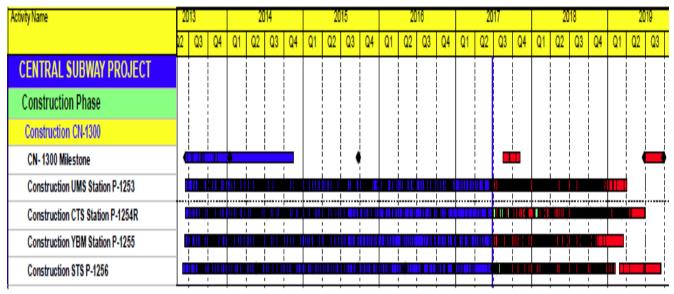
The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | June 30, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$839,676,400 |
| Modifications to Date (\$): | \$15,218,064 |
| Modifications to Date (Days): | 140 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$854,894,464 |

| Budget/Expe | nditures₄ |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Current Budget | \$879,676,400 |
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$3,123,097 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$659,133,747 |

1300 Summary Schedule



Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Work Status

- Completed construction of track slab at Crossover Cavern
- Completed contact grouting for Crossover Cavern arches
- Continue construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern
- Began construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern
- Continued placing concrete for Crosscut Cavern headwall
- Continued installing rebar for North Egress shaft
- Continued installing electrical and plumbing for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued placing concrete for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued installing rebar and formwork for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Continued removing temp level 5 struts and wales
- Began prep work for initial shotcrete layer at Slurry Walls for Underplatform Level at Headhouse
- Began construction of track slab in Platform Cavern
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying



Work Expected Next Month

- Complete waterproofing installation for South headwall
- Complete construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern
- Continue stem wall construction and placing concrete for track slab at South Platform Cavern
- Continue installing rebar and formwork for Crosscut Cavern headwall
- Begin installing rebar for Crosscut Cavern Arch final lining
- Complete construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern
- Begin stem wall construction for track slab at North Platform Cavern
- Begin shotcrete application for North Egress shaft
- Begin constructing formwork and installing rebar for North Egress upper lid
- Complete installing rebar, electrical, plumbing, and concrete placement for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Complete removing temp level 5 struts and wales
- Begin installing rebar, electrical, and plumbing for Intermediate slab at Headhouse

Chinatown Station

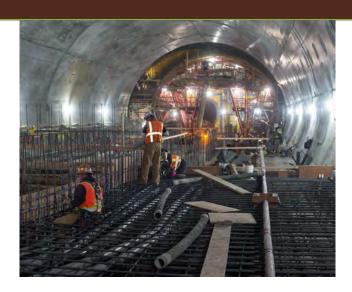
Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

Work Expected Next Month (continued)

- Begin placing concrete for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Begin shotcrete for slurry walls, install drain mat and waterproofing for Under Platform level at Headhouse

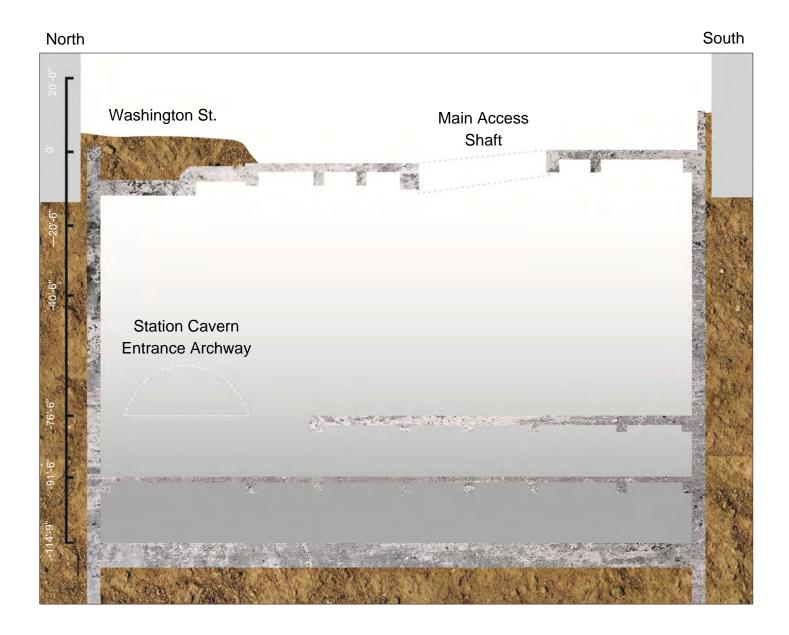
Three Month Look Ahead

- Begin installing rail at Crossover Cavern
- Begin installing rail at South Platform Cavern
- Complete concourse slab at Crosscut Cavern
- Complete arch final lining at Crosscut Cavern
- Complete walls and staircase for North Egress Shaft and upper lid
- Underplatform and Platform levels at Headhouse: Shotcrete on Slurry Walls, Install drain mat and waterproofing on Shotcrete Walls, Build CMU partition walls
- Begin installing mechanical, electrical, plumbing, at Headhouse Underplatform and Platform Levels.
- Complete Intermediate, Lower Mezzanine, and Upper Mezzanine levels at Headhouse





Station Construction Progress Section

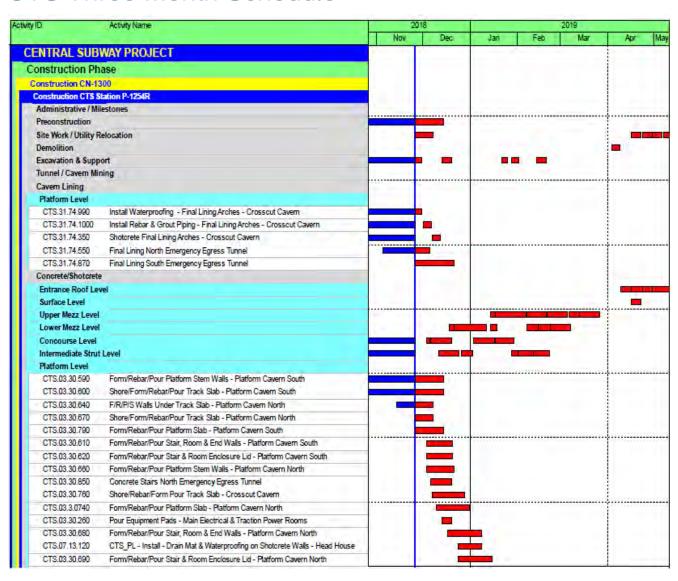


Chinatown Station Construction Status - Continued

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | June 30, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$247,567,810 |
| Modifications to Date (\$): | \$8,983,302 |
| Modifications to Date (Days): | 140 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$256,551,112 |

| Budget/Expenditures \ | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Current Budget | \$257,567,810 |
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$75,000 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$194,684,848 |

CTS Three Month Schedule



Schedule: Contract 1300 November 2018 Update

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status This Month

- Ellis St to Geary St on Stockton Street: Completed installation of water main/ laterals. Constructed new sidewalks and asphalt pavement roadway. Constructed new and temporary lightings. Constructed temporary traffic signals
- Platform Station: Continued construction of stairs and elevators. Continued installation of stem walls and platform deck. Installed CMU walls, placed concrete for metal decks and wale encasements at multiple levels
- North Concourse: Continued installation of CMU walls. Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP on Concourse and Fan levels
- South Concourse: Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP
- Winter Walk Stockton Street: Implemented 2018 Holiday Moratorium Winter Walk

Work Expected Next Month

- Platform Station: Continue construction of CMU Walls on Mezzanine and Intermediate Strut levels. Continue installation of stairs and elevators
- North Concourse: Complete construction of CMU walls on Fan level. Complete installation of fire sprinklers on Fan and Concourse level. Installation of Fans on Intermediate Strut level. Complete construction of equipment pads in Main Electrical Room



- South Concourse: Continue installation of MEP. Continue installation of walls
- Winter Walk Stockton Street continues

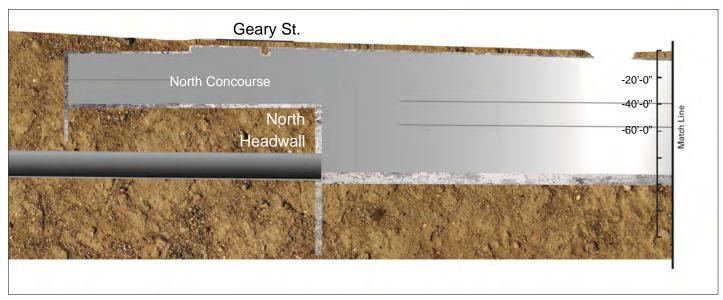
Three Month Look Ahead

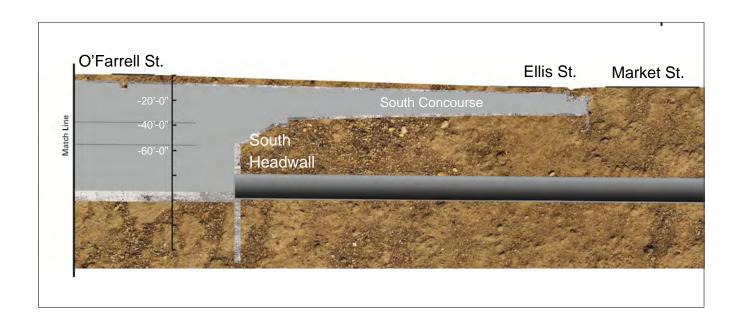
- Platform Station: Complete construction of stairs and escalators. Complete CMU wall construction at Intermediate Strut, Mezzanine and Concourse levels. Complete deck installation. Complete all structural concrete work
- North Concourse: Complete Concourse level slab and equipment pads. Install ventilation fans and equipment. Complete installation of fire alarm system in USG
- South Concourse: Complete construction of the south escalators and stairs
- Street: Complete Restore traffic signal and street lights. Install OCS lines
- Open Stockton Street to traffic



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section

North South



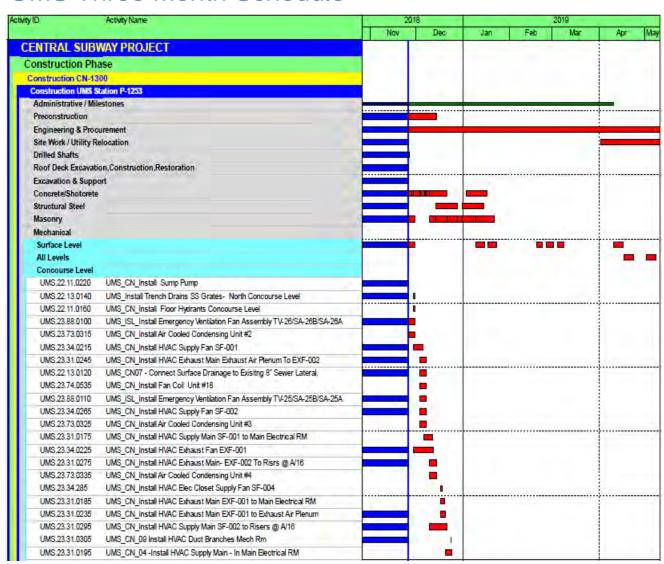


Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | June 30, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$294,030,590 |
| Modifications to Date (\$): | \$2,748,442 |
| Modifications to Date (Days): | 140 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$296,779,032 |

| Budget/Expenditures A | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Current Budget \$314,030,590 | |
| Expenditures to Date \$249,950,103 | |

UMS Three Month Schedule



Schedule: Contract 1300 November 2018 Update

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status

- Continued re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard.
- Installed catch basin and culvert at 4th and Clementina
- Backfilled PG&E #7 boxes at Folsom
- Completed installing Stair 4
- Continued installing Stair 6
- Continued installing Stair 7
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs
- Continued installing Headhouse Vent Shaft
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls
- Continued electrical work in Headhouse Concourse
- Continued installing granite art panels in Station Concourse
- Continued installing crystallized glass panels in Station Concourse
- Continued F/R/P of seismic joints (Station Platform)

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard.
- Begin pavement renovations at 4th and Howard
- Complete installing Stairs 1, 5, and 6



- Complete F/R/P of Headhouse Surface Slab 9.4 to 8.6 line
- Begin F/R/P of Elevator 3 and 4 walls at Headhouse Surface Level
- Complete F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs
- Continue F/R/P of walls of Headhouse Vent Shaft
- Continue F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls
- Continue waterproofing of Headhouse Mezzanine
- Continue installing Granite Art Work panels (Station Concourse)
- Continue installing crystallized glass panels (Station Concourse)
- Continue installing luminous glass ceiling panels (Station Concourse)

YBM - continued

Work Expected Next Month (continued)

- Apply dielectric coating to Headhouse Invert slab
- Continue F/R/P of seismic joints (Station Platform)

Three Month Look Ahead

- Begin pavement renovation work on 4th and Folsom
- Pour West Side topping slab, Mezzanine
 Station box
- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continue placement of stairs within Station and Headhouse
- Begin installation of sculpture at Surface Level
- Complete installation of artwork in Headhouse Concourse
- Install cabs for Elevators 1 and 2





Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section

North

Clementina Alley

Polsom Street

O'

Platform Level

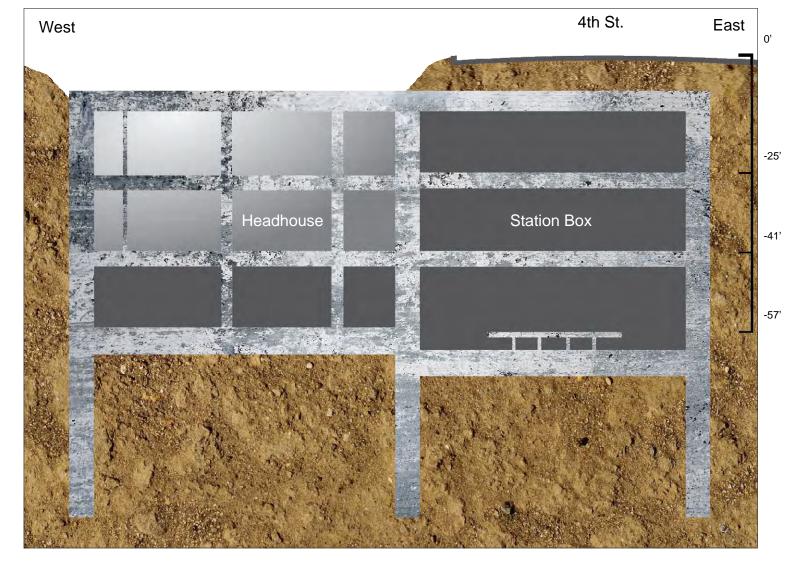
Platform Level

Platform Level

Folsom Street

O'

-25'

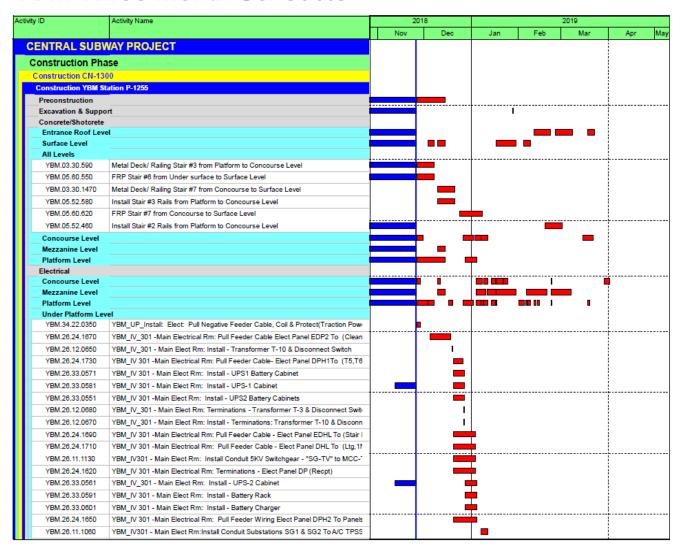


Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | June 30, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$158,089,000 |
| Modifications to Date (\$): | \$747,056 |
| Modifications to Date (Days): | 140 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$158,836,056 |

| Budget/Expenditures ▲ | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Current Budget | \$163,089,000 | | | |
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$415,331 | | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$131,992,580 | | | |

YBM Three Month Schedule



Schedule: Contract 1300 November 2018 Update

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Continued traction power conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continued installing street light pole foundations on Townsend
- Continued sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant
- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Ongoing strut bracket installation in both tubes working South to North
- Continued plinth construction in tunnel
 Started track slab construction at CTS
 Crossover Cavern

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue traction power conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continue installing street light pole foundations on Townsend
- Continue sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant
- Continue plinth construction in tunnel
- Continue track slab construction at CTS Crossover Cavern



Three Month Look Ahead

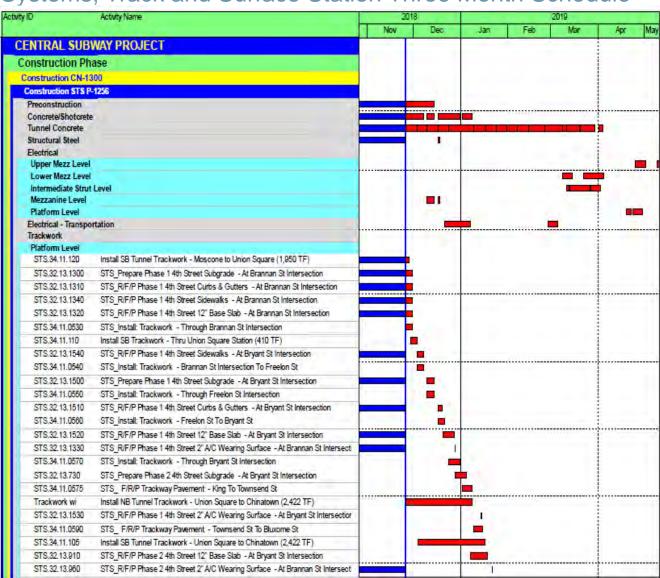
- Complete street light pole installation
- Complete pavement renovation at 4th/
 Bryant, 4th/Brannan, and 4th/King intersections
- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface track installation
- Continue track installation inside tunnel
- Continue walkway installation inside tunnel
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continue pulling traction power cables on 4th Street

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

| Contract Details | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | June 30, 2018 | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$139,989,000 | | | |
| Modifications to Date (\$): | \$2,739,264 | | | |
| Modifications to Date (Days): | 140 | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$142,728,264 | | | |

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Current Budget | \$144,989,000 | | | |
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$2,632,766 | | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$79,383,119 | | | |

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule



Schedule: Contract 1300 November 2018 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for November 2018 include:

- Conducted Community Advisory Group Meeting
- Conducted Chinatown Merchants Meeting
- Continued noise and dust mitigation meetings with Tutor Perini and community stakeholders
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents
- Conducted meetings and face-to-face visits with various merchant stakeholders along the alignment
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

Team members participated in weekly progress to address neighborhood concerns

Outreach and communication efforts continue in Chinatown, Union Square, and SOMA

Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing

Outreach team members met with SF Arts Commission representatives to align public art completion strategy

Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media Coverage

| Central Subway Media Coverage | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Date | Title (with link to story) | Source | Reporter/ Writer | | | |
| 11/27/2018 | San Francisco holiday treat Winter Walk returns | San Francisco Chronicle | Michael Cabanatuen | | | |

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring – On Going/As Reported Previously

- UMS structural steel installation Continued Inspection/acceptance/documentation by Smith Emery CWI's of all welds associated with the ongoing Installation of structural and excavation support steel
- Continuation of Station construction at UMS and YBM
- Waterproofing and concrete lining of CTS Cavern
- STS invert and plinth preparation for and subsequent concrete placement for track installation continue
- STS rail preparation for and subsequent installation
- TPC QC Daily Inspection Reports posted to CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists and associated documentation and Smith Emery Inspection Reports; TPC's Subcontractor that provides laboratory and Inspection Services – including Special Inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- Preparatory, Initial Phase, and in particular, Concrete Preplacement Meetings continue as the scheduled activities dictate
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force (QTF) Meetings ongoing dialog regarding; planning for upcoming Work, identification and mitigation of in-process potentially unsatisfactory work, generation of CNCRs, welding inspection documentation, HOLD points and other items related to TPC's QC efforts in implementing TPC's approved Quality Control Program (QCP). Additionally, the Contractor's Quality Control Manager (QCM) and Assistant QCMs continue to be provided with salient information from the PQM's participation/attendance in Project and Work Package Progress Meetings
- Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security and weekly MEP Progress and CMB Meetings as scheduling constraints allow

Document comment and review:

- Contractor's submittals, e.g., review of welding, concrete (including shotcrete) and other Quality related submittals/comments as requested to support the RE's and CM, and RFIs related to quality and welding
- QA Staff continues random/spot checks of the 1300 Contractor's Field Testing lab results accomplished upon review of the preliminary test reports provided as required the Contract Documents via email from the Contractor's testing laboratory which includes concrete cylinders and shotcrete cores and shotcrete C1550 flexural specimens
- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
 - Initial: 8 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries. (no change from October 2018) (C1300 is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be non-conforming work).
 - Dispositioned (not acceptable):14 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DIS-POSITIONED (NOT ACCEPTABLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because

Quality Assurance - Continued

- the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised). (no change from October 2018)
- Dispositioned: 19 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSITIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed disposition is appropriate.) (+2 from October 2018)
- Approved: 32 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed. (+4 from October 2018)
- ♦ Closed: 288 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED. (+6 from October 2018)
- Voided: 43 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted). (no change from October 2018)
- ♦ 404 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log. (+2 from October 2018)

QA Issues:

None to report for November 2018

QA Concerns:

- As described previously, typical to similar Projects, work performed prior to receipt of approval status
 of required submittals (including coordination and shop drawings)/RIFs with/without knowledge of QC
 or responsible production supervision, remains a potential item(s) of concern
- Also as previously described and typical to similar Projects, the untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items", such as too little clear cover for reinforcement due to unanticipated proximately of adjacent objects in a concrete lift, remains an ongoing challenge to all involved. Project quality has not suffered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains
- Continue regarding Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE and Design Staff priorities as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains
- CNCR 354, which documents that standard strength and not high strength 115 RE rail has been furnished and is currently being installed by Tutor Perini Corporation (TPC) the C1300 Contractor. CNCR 354 was dispositioned as Use-As-Is and was then rejected by SFMTA and returned to TPC QC to address the requirements of 34 11 14 Rail. SFMTA has subsequently written a letter to TPC directing the removal of the non-conforming rail. Meanwhile, at a meeting with TPC and TPC's track work F & I Subcontractor, SFMTA QA was informed by TPC's Project Manager that CNCR 354 would be voided. SFMTA QA concern is that that CNCR 354 will be voided predicated by TPC perceived ambiguities in the Contract Documents; without consideration of other Contract Document reequirements. NCN CT-001 was issued, directing TPC to reinstate CNCR 354. This issue will be closely monitored by SFMTA

Other Program QA Practices Implemented:

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's Audits, Surveillances and PMOC Quarterly Reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA initiated weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers and Assistant Resident Engineers
 of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and contractor quality
 control requirements

Risk Management

Risk Mitigation Management Meeting No. 111 was held on Tuesday, November 6, 2018. The members of the Risk Assessment Committee will review the top risks in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by The Committee of six and above.

During the monthly meeting, forty-one (41) construction risks and one (1) remaining requirement risk will be tracked on the Project's Risk Register, in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee will continue to follow risks and risks will be monitored and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented.

Top Risks

| Risk# | Risk Description | Risk Rating | Contract |
|-------|---|----------------|----------|
| 99 | Breakdown in relationships between SFMTA and Contractors during construction results in increased claims and delays to the overall construction schedule. | 13 | STA |
| 240 | Unresolved Assignment of Schedule Delay Responsibility (may lead to increase cost for the Program) | 12 | STA |
| 255 | Water leaks at YBM station | 10 | YBM |
| 251 | Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope | 8 | STA |
| 205 | Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor | 8 | STA |
| 257 | Systems Test Integration between components | 8 | RSD |
| 234 | Sequential Excavation Method at CTS - Contractor's propose method will induce detrimental subsidence | 7 | CTS |
| 253 | Do not have adequate resources defined to do the work | 6 | STA |
| 52 | Unacceptable settlement and impact on major utilities at CTS. (OLD SEWERS AND OTHERS WITHIN 20FT SPACE BETWEEN TOP OF CAVERN AND STREET LEVEL) | 6 | STA |
| 238 | Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts | 6 | STA |

Program Safety & Security

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the complacency and daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are conducted twice a week so all staff have an opportunity to attend.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

During the month of November, TPC incurred three first aid injuries. They included a foreign item in the eye, a puncture would to the left foot, and a pain in the left shoulder. All were treated in the emergency clinic and returned to work. No lost time incidents.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At the CTS station, TPC is completing waterproofing installation for the South headwall.
- 2. At the UMS station, 2018 Winter Walk Holiday Moratorium was implemented.
- 3. At the YBM station, TPC continued F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs, walls of Headhouse Vent Shaft, and Headhouse Mezzanine walls.
- 4. At the STS station, TPC and their sub contractors continued traction power conduit installation inside tunnel, plinth construction, and installing street light pole foundations on Townsend Street.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300

SAFETY GOALS
OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4

Through Month End Nov 2018

Lost Time Cases, <1.6

| JOB TO DATE | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------|--|
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 9 | 4 | 13 | 0.80 | |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| Lost Time Cases | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.18 | |
| Total Project Incidents | 11 | | 16 | 0.98 | |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Nov 2018 | 1,568,146 | 1,699,085 | 3,267,231 | | |

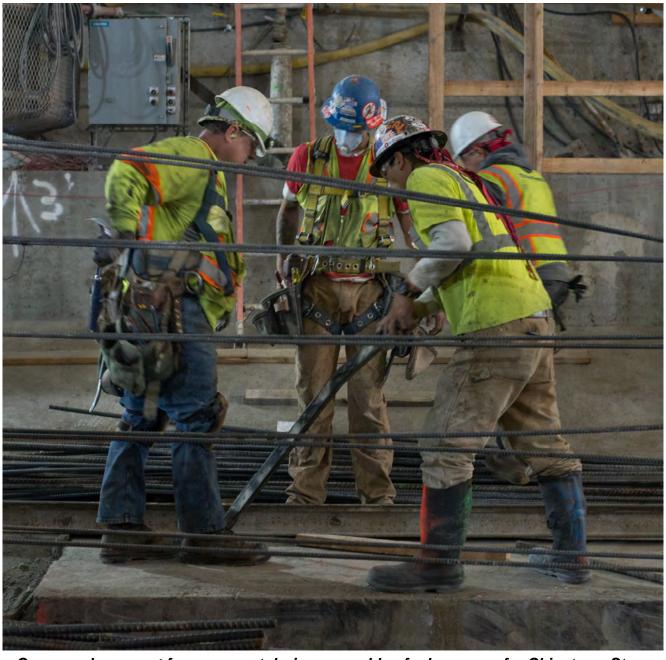
| YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year) | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* |
|--|---------|---------|------------------|-------|
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1.82 |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Lost Time Cases | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total Project Incidents | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0.91 |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Nov 2018 | 431,864 | 226,293 | 658,157 | |

^{*} Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours.
OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

^{*}Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

The Program is in the process of finding a permanent replacement for the Director position. Currently, an Acting Director has been named until a permanent replacement is found. In addition, the program is in the process of establishing a job description for a Startup and Testing Manager. The Program is also considering candidates for Contracts Claims Administrator or Change Order Administrator and is interested in identifying additional candidates for supplementation of the team in the areas of Construction Inspector and Office Engineer, and persons with expertise in MEP Coordination and Systems implementation.



Crewmembers meet for a moment during assembly of rebar cages for Chinatown Station platform level foundation walls.

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

| | Sep- | Sep-2018 Oct-2018 | | Oct-2018 | | Nov-2018 | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual | |
| Project Management | | | | | | | |
| Program Management | 6.60 | 4.70 | 6.60 | 4.70 | 6.60 | 4.70 | |
| Quality Assurance | 1.80 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 0.80 | |
| Contract Administration | 1.40 | 10.40 | 1.40 | 10.40 | 1.40 | 12.40 | |
| Community Outreach | 5.50 | 2.50 | 5.50 | 2.50 | 5.50 | 2.50 | |
| Finance | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | |
| Project Controls | 4.80 | 3.90 | 4.80 | 4.65 | 4.80 | 4.65 | |
| Subtotal | 22.10 | 22.30 | 22.10 | 22.30 | 22.10 | 25.05 | |
| Construction Management | | | | | | | |
| CM - CN 1252 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| CM - CN 1300 | 21.55 | 25.20 | 21.55 | 26.50 | 21.55 | 28.75 | |
| Design Support - CN 1252 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Design Support - CN 1300 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | |
| Subtotal | 30.55 | 34.20 | 30.55 | 35.50 | 30.55 | 37.75 | |
| Start Up | | | | | | | |
| Start Up / Safety & Security | 5.95 | 0.20 | 5.95 | 0.20 | 5.95 | 0.20 | |
| Subtotal | 5.95 | 0.20 | 5.95 | 0.20 | 5.95 | 0.20 | |
| Total | 58.60 | 56.70 | 58.60 | 58.00 | 58.60 | 63.00 | |

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

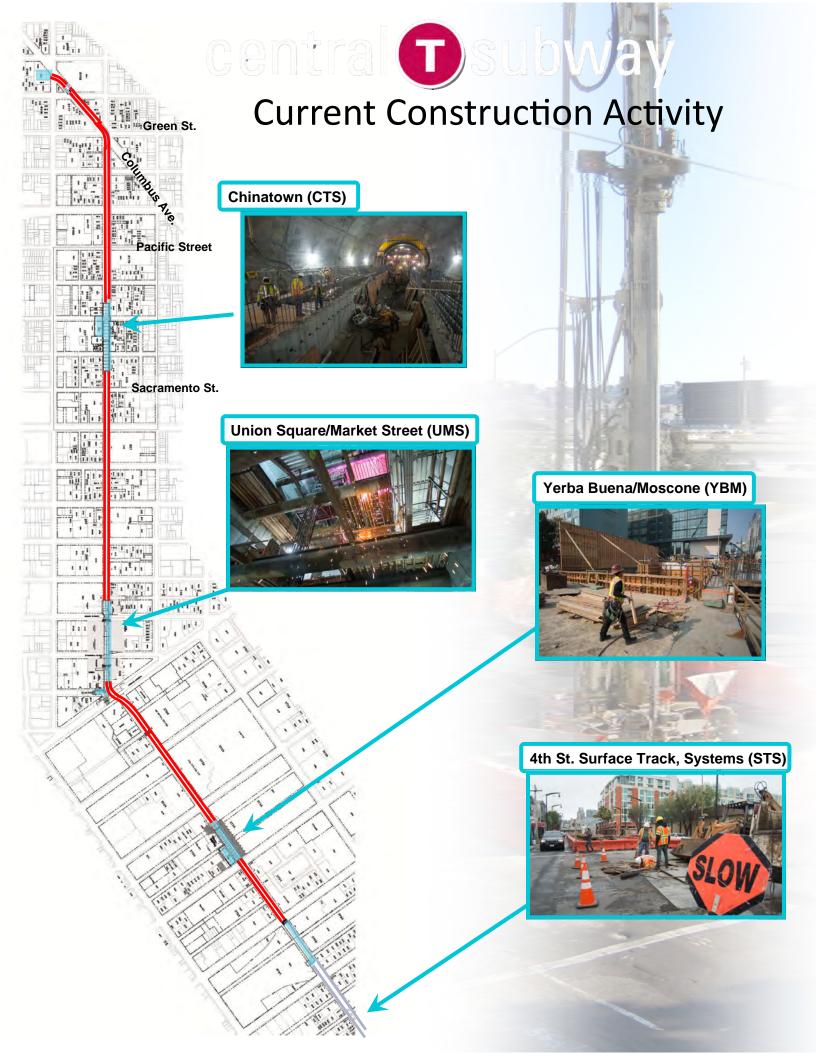
LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

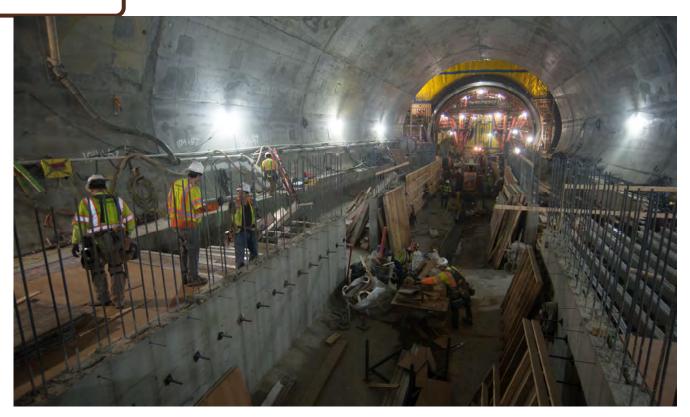
Production of the first 24 cars continues. 7 cars are now in service, with 9 more on property going through the test and commissioning process. The delivery and acceptance process is on schedule to put one vehicle in service per week.



Temporary scaffolding has been built to aid access for building concrete forms toward construction of the future station entrance structure at the surface of 4th Street.



CTS



Workers inside the Chinatown Station platform cavern have been building support walls for the future platform level floor slab.

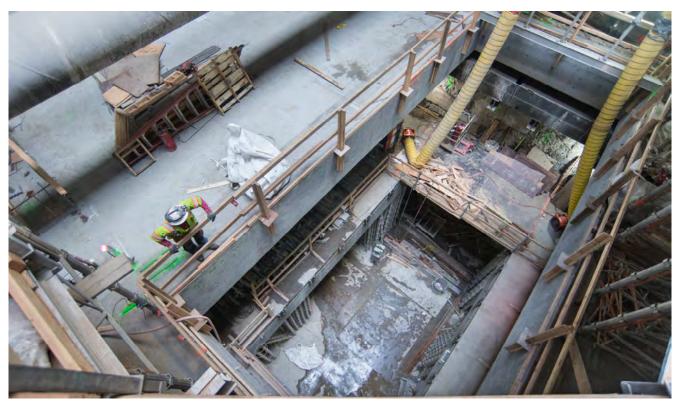


Rebar and utility conduit installation work continues to build the last section of concourse-level floor slab inside the Chinatown Station headhouse, where future passengers will enter and exit through fare gates under the cross-cut cavern archway.

CTS—continued

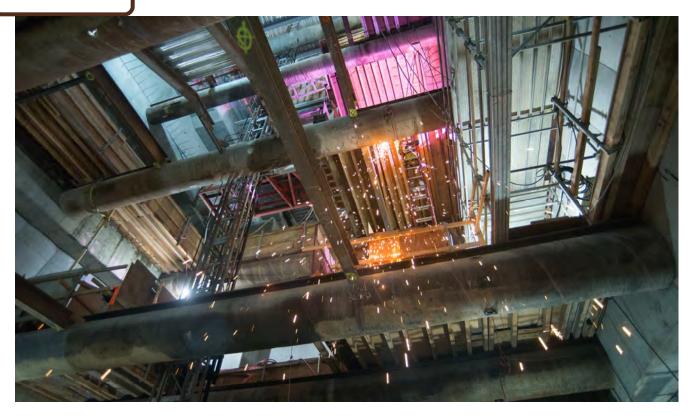


A Skytrak forklift rolls slowly underneath the large red truss structure used to place concrete forms inside the Chinatown Station platform cavern.

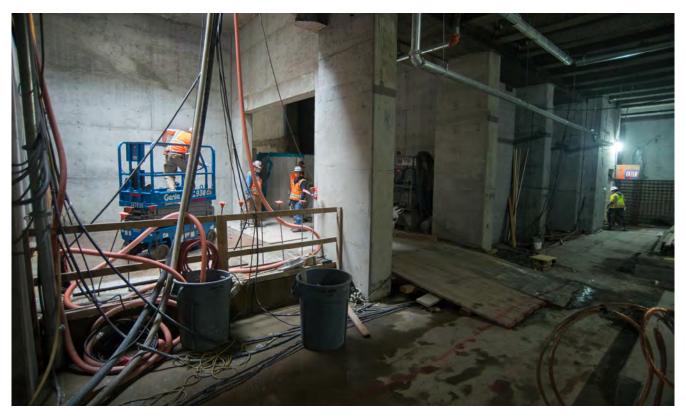


A worker on the concourse level floor slab looks across an access shaft on the east side of the Chinatown Station headhouse.

UMS

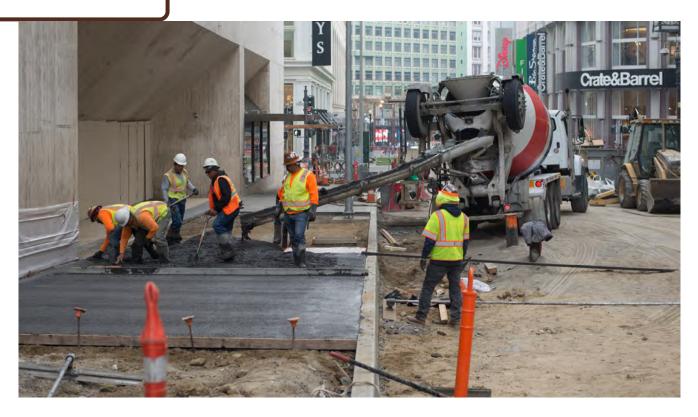


A shower of sparks falls from work to remove temporary shoring and install new sections of floor deck at the north end of the Union Square/Market Street station box.



A crew positions a scissor lift at the bottom of the access shaft adjacent to the Union Square Garage, inside the north concourse of the Union Square/Market Street Station.

UMS—continued

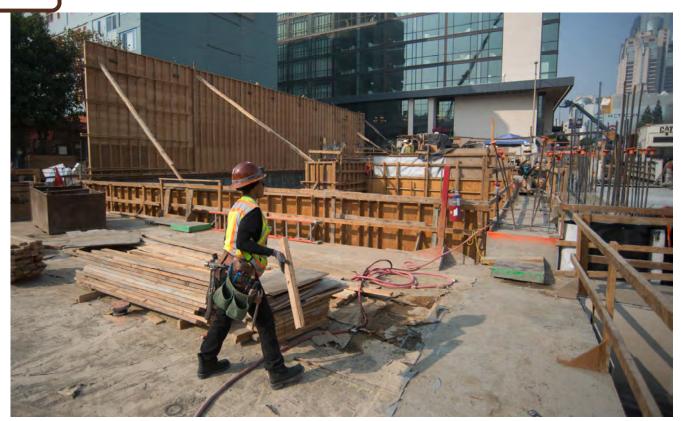


A new section of sidewalk begins to take shape during a concrete pour as part of sidewalk and roadway restoration work along the east side of Stockton north of O'Farrell.



A crew unloads equipment encased in wooden crates inside the surface worksite on Stockton south of O'Farrell.

YBM

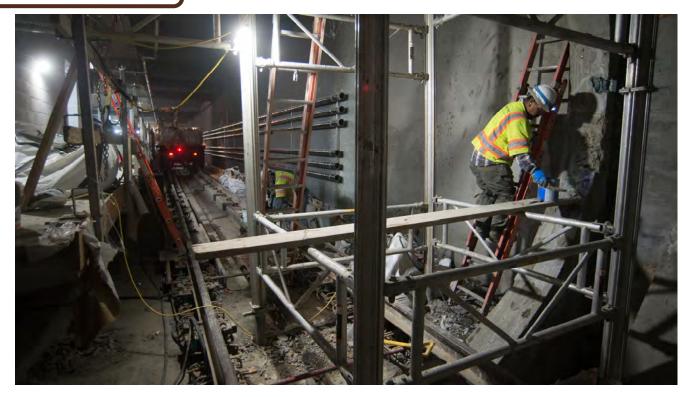


A carpenter disassembles concrete forms to reuse materials atop the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station headhouse while formwork for a massive ventilation structure goes up in the background.



Crewmembers pass through an area on the mezzanine level of the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station headhouse where demolition work is underway to create an opening in the west slurry wall, allowing for a future ventilation structure.

YBM - continued



Workers patch concrete at the circular tunnel opening where the southbound track meets the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station platform.



A carpenter rips a 2x4 at the surface level of the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station head-house, to be used as part of concrete forms.

STS



Trenching work has begun to upgrade water lines at the 4th and Brannan Intersection, ahead of roadway restoration work there.



A crew at 4th and Brannan conducts utility potholing while carefully maintaining pedestrian and vehicle flow.

STS - continued



In the southbound tunnel just north of the Yerba Buena/Moscone Station platform, a worker fashions sections of pipe to be installed as utility conduits in the twin tunnels.



Just south of the 4th and Brannan surface station platform, utility upgrade and installation work is underway in SoMa.



Appendix A DETAIL COST REPORTS

*November 2018 Notice: The City is in the process of transitioning from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). During the transition, we are unable to provide accurate financial updates. Once FSP is updated and validated, we will reconcile our reports accordingly. We will be projecting current expenditures and anticipate the reconciled updates will be available early next year.

1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,277.25 million, a \$7.51 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,238.55 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.27 million), invoices currently being processed (\$23.87 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$3.59 million). This incurred amount equals 80.93% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,517.03 and includes FTA \$23.02 million FY2018/2019 New Starts Grant appropriated in November 2018. This represents 96% of the total project budget.

| | | PP PERIOD | PROG PYMT |
|----------|-------|------------|------------------|
| CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOUNT |
| CS155.1* | 69 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 13,280.00 |
| CS155.1* | 70 | 6/30/2016 | \$ 24,327.00 |
| CS155.1* | 71 | 9/30/2016 | \$ 65,000.00 |
| CS155.1* | 72 | 12/30/2016 | \$ 50,000.00 |
| CS155.1* | 73 | 3/31/2017 | \$ 35,282.00 |
| CS155.2 | 101 | 7/31/2018 | \$ 174,675.71 |
| CS155.2 | 102 | 8/31/2018 | \$ 163,151.96 |
| CS155.2 | 103 | 9/30/2018 | \$ 227,908.85 |
| CS155.2* | 104 | 10/31/2018 | \$ 227,908.85 |
| CS155.2* | 105 | 11/30/2018 | \$ 227,908.85 |
| CS155.3 | 100 | 7/31/2018 | \$ 44,624.56 |
| CS155.3 | 101 | 8/31/2018 | \$ 48,617.12 |
| CS155.3 | 102 | 9/30/2018 | \$ 57,241.04 |

| | | PP PERIOD | PROG PYMT |
|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------|
| CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOUNT |
| CS155.3 | 103 | 10/31/2018 | \$ 66,299.89 |
| CS155.3* | 104 | 11/30/2018 | \$ 66,299.89 |
| CN 1300 | 57 | 9/30/2018 | \$ 6,423,452.00 |
| CN 1300 | 58 | 10/31/2018 | \$ 8,265,283.00 |
| CN 1300 | 59 | 11/30/2018 | \$ 7,726,850.00 |
| CS149 | 117 | 8/31/2018 | \$ 672,915.60 |
| CS149* | 118 | 9/30/2018 | \$ 672,915.60 |
| CS149* | 119 | 10/31/2018 | \$ 672,915.60 |
| CS149* | 120 | 11/30/2018 | \$ 672,915.60 |
| CS156* | 95 | 10/31/2018 | \$ 20,701.47 |
| CS156* | 96 | 11/30/2018 | \$ 20,701.47 |
| other accruals* | | 11/30/2018 | \$ 821,718.03 |

^{*} Estimated Amount

\$ 27,462,894.09

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The current Total Project Contingency is **\$64.95 million**, which is a \$39.95 million favorable balance against the current Minimum Contingency level of \$25 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, Contract 1252 Tunnel did not process any contract modifications. CN1300 Station processed two contract modifications in the amount of \$1,211,015. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.



3. **BUDGET TRANSFERS**

Contract 1300 Station processed two contract modifications; one in the amount of \$84,537 in SCC 40 category and another for \$1,126,478 in SCC 20 category. There is a net budget transfer of \$0 in this reporting period due to the further drill down of SCC 10-50 categories; allocated contingency is in SCC 20 category. When a contract modification is processed, the funds are drawn from allocated contingency.

4. FORM B

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$11.27 million.

| TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS | [A] Mar 2015 BUDGET | [B] EXPENDED TO DATE | Associated Cost Account |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250 | | | 1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK: |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (2,275,419) | 2,463,325 | UTILITIES & RELOC |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251 | | | 1.3.082.08.040.02 - |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (7,618,412) | 3,608,217 | 2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252 | | | 1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities & |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | | 3,975,656 | Relocate |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300 | | | 1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | 441,304 | UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300 | | | |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | - | |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS: | | | 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE |
| CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | 466,189 | UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM: | | | 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE |
| CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | 314,072 | UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA |
| TOTAL | (11,973,904) | 11,268,764 | |

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In November 2018 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA November Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary November Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,537,943,252 |
| Earned Value: | \$1,276,990,338 |
| Actual Cost: | \$1,277,249,638 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.83 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.00 |
| Percent Complete: | 80.8% |

| | | | | SFM | SFMTA, EV Chart | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| | | | | Novembe | November 30, 2018 Update | ŧ. | | | | |
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Start | Fhish | Performance % Complete | Budgeted Total Cost | Planned Value Cost (PV) | Earned Value Cost (EV) | Actual Total Cost (AC) | ਲ | 85 |
| CENTRAL SUB | CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 03-Jun-03 A | 29-Dec-21 | 80.84% | \$1,578,300,000,01 | \$1,537,943,251.70 | \$1,276,990,338.05 | \$1,277,249,638.12 | 1.00 | 0.83 |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | ineering Phase | 03-Jun-03 A | 07-Jan-10 A | 100% | \$46,542,061.34 | \$46,542,061.02 | \$46,542,061.02 | \$46,542,060.53 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Final Design | | 08-Jan-10 A | 17-Jun-13A | 100% | \$115,075,987.10 | \$115,075,987.06 | \$115,075,987.06 | \$113,950,952.17 | 10. | 1.00 |
| Light Rail Vehicles | 8 | 15-Apr-13A | 11-Dec-19 | 8.25% | \$26,385,653.00 | \$26,385,653.00 | \$2,177,131.58 | \$11,929,246.72 | 0.18 | 80:0 |
| Real Estate | | 01-Aug-08 A | 15-May-15 A | 100% | \$32,140,417.71 | \$37,405,895.00 | \$37,405,895.00 | \$30,543,064.53 | 122 | 1.00 |
| Construction Phase | 13Se | 03-Jan-10 A | 20-Dec-21 | 80% | \$1,351,413,475.86 | \$1,312,533,655.62 | \$1,075,789,263.39 | \$1,074,284,314.17 | 1.00 | 0.82 |
| Construction Support and Costs | port and Costs | 03-Jan-10 A | 20-Dec-21 | 68.69% | \$203,186,344.33 | \$167,592,813.39 | \$137,284,588.21 | \$152,047,110.36 | 0.90 | 0.82 |
| Construction Utili | Construction Utility Contract #1-MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 04-Jan-10 A | 23-May-11 A | 400% | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Utili | Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 12-Jan-11 A | 15-0ct-12A | 400% | \$20,669,081.47 | \$20,794,582.00 | \$20,794,582.00 | \$20,669,081.47 | 1.01 | 1.00 |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | nels CN-1252 | 08-Jun-11 A | 26-Nov-18 | 99.44% | \$235,913,500.06 | \$251,068,967.23 | \$249,672,040.28 | \$233,589,322.34 | 1.07 | 66:0 |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1300 | 03-Jun-13 A | 13-Oct-19 | 76.19% | \$879,676,400.00 | \$861,109,143.00 | \$656,069,902.89 | \$656,010,650.00 | 1.00 | 97.0 |
| Unallocated Contingency | ntingency | 26-Nov-18 | 26-Dec-19 | %0 | \$6,742,405.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 00 | 000 |
| Project Management | ment | 26-Dec-19 | 29-Dec-21 | %0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned.

November 2018



A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

| Cost Element Group | Cost Element Group Planned Value (Primavera) Earned Val (Primavera) | | Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP) |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Prelim. Engineering | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Final Design | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Procurement | Planned Delivery Date | Actual Delivery Date | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Real Estate | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices |
| Construction | % Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC) | | Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Sub-Total | Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB) | Total Earned Value | Total Actual Cost |
| Below the Line | + Contingency | | |
| Total | Approved Budget | | |

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's seven funding sources.

| Funding Avail | able Table | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Fun | ding |
| | Committed Funding Sources | Total Awarded Funds to Date |
| Federal | | |
| Sect. 5309-NS | \$942,200 | \$942,200 |
| CMAQ | \$41,025 | \$41,025 |
| Federal Subtotal | \$983,225 | \$983,225 |
| State | | |
| TCRP | \$14,000 | \$14,000 |
| State RIP | \$88,000 | \$12,498 |
| Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE | \$307,792 | \$307,792 |
| Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond) | \$61,308 | \$61,308 |
| State Subtotal | \$471,100 | \$395,598 |
| Local | | |
| MTA | \$0 | \$475 |
| Prop. K | \$123,975 | \$137,727 |
| Local Subtotal | \$123,975 | \$138,202 |
| CPT 544 Total | \$1,578,300 | \$1,517,025 |

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes



| | | | | | Cost Report | | |
|---|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Project | Name | Amount | PM | Funding Source | Reporting | Notes |
| 1 | CPT544 | Central Subway Project | \$1,578,300,000 | J. Funghi | 62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local | yes | 1 |
| | | T-4-I | ć4 F70 200 000 | | | | |

Total: \$1,578,300,000

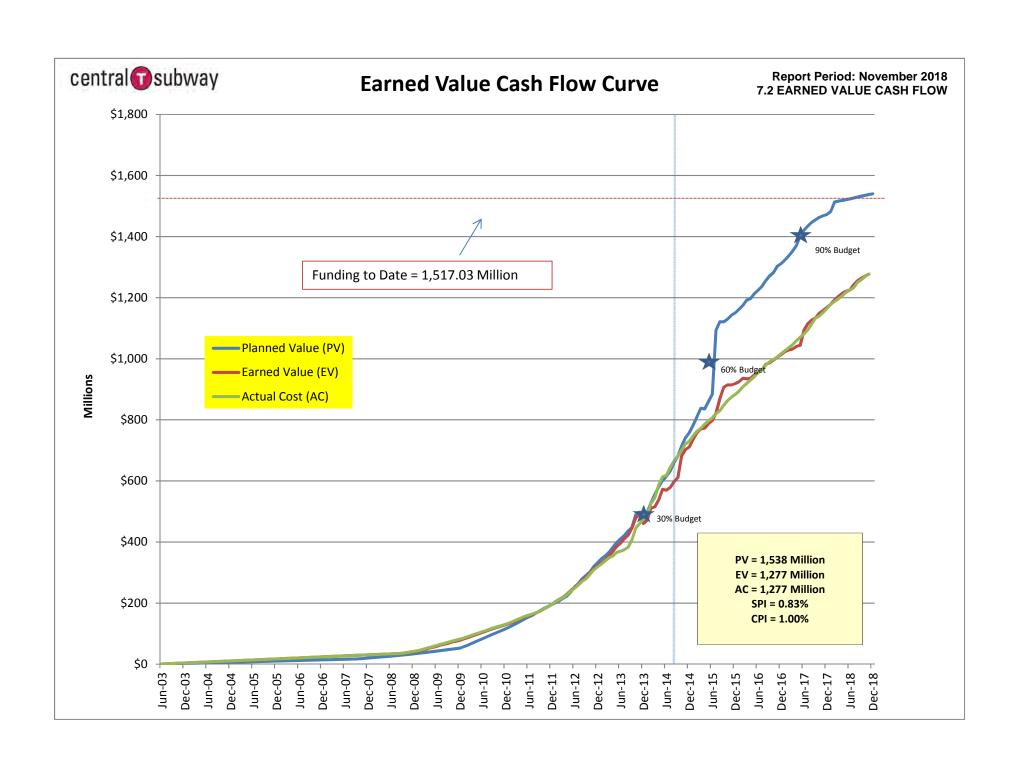
B. Related SFMTA Capital Improvement Projects

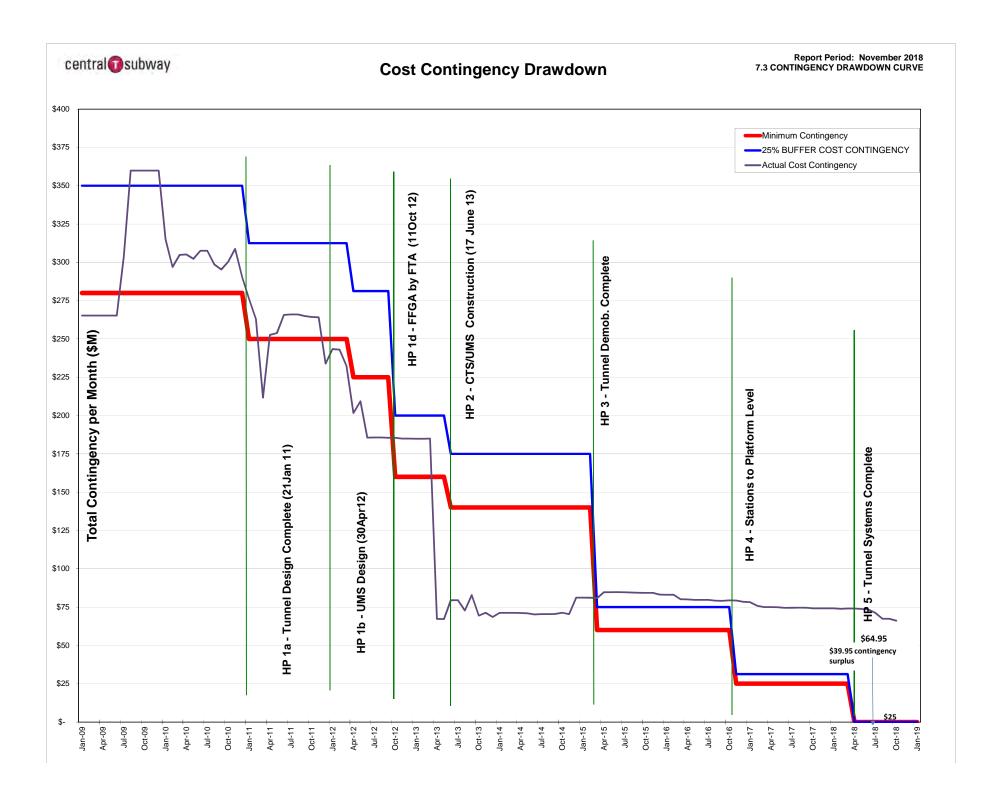
| | Project | Name | Amount | PM | Funding Source | Reporting | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| 2 | CPT690 | TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation | \$9,700,000 | Funghi/Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 2 |
| 3 | CPT718 | Chinatown Metro Plaza | \$6,980,000 | J. Funghi | Transbay Redevelopment | no | 3 |
| 4 | CPT665 | Central Subway Project - Goodwill | \$2,367,750 | K. Magary | I-Bond Interest | no | 4 |
| 5 | CPT705 | MOH - Broadway/Sansome | \$8,000,000 | K. Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 5 |
| | | _ | | | | | |

Total: \$27,047,750

C. Central Subway Project - Project Offset Credits

| | From | Amount | Index | Notes | Reporting | |
|----|--|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------|----|
| 1 | 2009-2016 Utility Co Form B Reimbursement | \$12,227,954 | | Construction contracts | yes | 6 |
| 2 | 2017-2019 PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement | \$7,624,540 | | Not yet bill PG&E | yes | 7 |
| 3 | 6/26/2013 BART Elevator | \$90,000 | 68CPT544135B | Not yet rec'd BART Funds | yes | 8 |
| 4 | 11/6/2013 Tutor Perini - CAD Files | \$2,500 | 68CPT5441236 | Deposit to Design Index | yes | 9 |
| 5 | 1/27/2014 SFPUC - Sewer Main | \$2,925,296 | 68W251 | Certified in Contract 1300 | yes | 10 |
| 6 | 8/27/2014 SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded | \$694,651 | 68W324/686D42 | Contract 1252 CMod #40 | yes | 11 |
| 7 | 9/27/2014 SFPUC - 24" Water Main | \$328,860 | 68CPT544135A | Contract 1252 CMod #41 | yes | 12 |
| 8 | 2/15/2015 Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate | \$75,000 | 68CPT7181341 | Contract 1300 CMod #6 | yes | 13 |
| 9 | 3/27/2015 SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and | \$112,102 | 68W409 | Contract 1252 CMod #48 | yes | 14 |
| 10 | 3/15/2016 Streetlighting | \$155,468 | 68T7373342D2/D3 | Contract 1252 CMod #51 | yes | 15 |
| 11 | 6/27/2016 DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station SFWD - 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and | \$438,218 | 68W592 | Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial | yes | 16 |
| 12 | 12/9/2016 Jessie Street | \$21,020 | 68W456 | (\$2,102) and #60 | yes | 17 |
| | Total: | \$24,695,609 | | | | |







| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | CONTRACT COST | | | | | ONTINGENCY | | | BUDGET | VARIANCE | 4 |
| | COST ELEMENT | ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET | APPROVED CHANGES | CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE | POTENTIAL CHANGES | ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) | ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Include CN 1250 & CN1251) | CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS | REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Include CN1250 & CN1251) | AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED | REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d] | ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY | BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE | Cost Report Notes |
| | | | | [a + b] | | [c + d] | | | | [h - b] | | [a + h] | [j - e] | |
| | | a | b | С | d | е | f | g | h | i | j | j | k | |
| SCC 10- | 50 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAGE | CKAGES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1250 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 | 9,273,939 | 2,694,211 | 11,968,150 | | 11,968,150 | 1,953,377 | 740,834 | 2,694,211 | | | 11,968,150 | | 18 |
| | Contract 1250 Department of Technology | 166,756 | | 166,756 | | 166,756 | | | | | | 166,756 | | |
| 1251 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 | 16,832,550 | 3,836,531 | 20,669,081 | | 20,669,081 | 5,367,297 | (1,530,766 | 3,836,531 | | | 20,669,081 | | 19 |
| | Contract 1251 Department of Technology | 75,615 | | 75,615 | | 75,615 | | | | | | 75,615 | | |
| 1252 | GUIDEWAY TUNNEL | 233,584,015 | 1,363,054 | 234,947,069 | 20,000 | 234,967,069 | 23,658,464 | (21,328,979 | 2,329,485 | 966,430 | 946,430 | 235,913,500 | 946,430 | 20 |
| 1300 | STATIONS | 839,676,400 | 15,218,064 | 854,894,464 | 20,292,055 | 875,186,520 | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 40,000,000 | 24,781,936 | 4,489,880 | 879,676,400 | 4,489,880 | 21 |
| | 1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST STATION [UMS] | 294,030,590 | 2,748,442 | 296,779,032 | 8,529,284 | 305,308,316 | 5,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 17,251,558 | 8,722,274 | 314,030,590 | 8,722,274 | , |
| | 1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] | 247,567,810 | 8,983,302 | 256,551,112 | 3,713,726 | 260,264,839 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 1,016,698 | (2,697,029) | 257,567,810 | (2,697,029) | 22 |
| | 1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] | 158,089,000 | 747,056 | 158,836,056 | 5,958,324 | 164,794,380 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 4,252,944 | (1,705,380) | 163,089,000 | (1,705,380) |) |
| | 1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS ISTSI | 139,989,000 | 2,739,264 | 142,728,264 | 2,090,722 | 144,818,986 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 2,260,736 | 170,014 | 144,989,000 | 170,014 | , |
| OTHER | | 31,233,501 | 1,060,000 | 32,293,501 | | 32,293,501 | 1,160,000 | 1,060,000 | 2,220,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,160,000 | 33,453,501 | 1,160,000 | 23 |
| | SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total | 1,130,842,776 | 24,171,861 | 1,155,014,637 | 20,312,055 | 1,175,326,692 | 52,139,137 | (1,328,979 | 51,080,226 | 26,908,366 | 6,596,311 | 1,181,923,002 | 6,596,311 | 24 |
| SCC 60- | 80 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 36,511,799 | (4,265,478) | 32,246,321 | | 32,246,321 | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,246,321 | 0 | 25 |
| 70 | VEHICLES | 24,108,712 | (10,799,712) | 13,309,000 | | 13,309,000 | 2,276,941 | 10,799,712 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,076,653 | 26 |
| 80 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 310,518,041 | 2,263,498 | 312,781,539 | | 312,781,539 | 18,221,079 | | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 331,002,618 | 18,221,079 | 26a |
| | SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total | 371,138,552 | (12,801,692) | 358,336,860 | 0 | 358,336,860 | 21,498,020 | 9,799,712 | 31,297,732 | 31,297,732 | 31,297,732 | 389,634,592 | 31,297,732 | |
| SCC 90 | UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | | | | | | 3,845,945 | 2,896,460 | 6,742,405 | 6,742,405 | 6,742,405 | 6,742,405 | 6,742,405 | 27 |
| TOTAL | | 1,501,981,328 | 11,370,169 | 1,513,351,497 | 20,312,055 | 1,533,663,552 | 77,483,102 | 11,367,193 | 89,120,363 | 64,948,503 | 44,636,448 | 1,578,299,999 | 44,636,447 | |

Total Project Budget 1,578,300,000 28
Estimate At Completion 1,533,663,552 29
Variance 44,636,447 30

Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 Guideway Tunnel contingency "column g" to reflect construction contract modifications #20, #40, #41, #48 and #51 were funded by other funding sources.



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1252 Tunnel

Awarded NTE Amount: \$233,584,015.00 Revised NTE Amount \$235,078,784.60 Substantial Completion: 4/15/2015 Revised Substantial Completion 4/15/2015

| Contra | ct Modifications | | | Amount | |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. | Description | SCC Code | COR/PCC No. | CMod | Contract NTE |
| 1 | Amendment of Insurance Requirements | | n/a | \$0.00 | \$233,584,015.00 |
| 2 | Amendment of General Liability Insurance Requirements | | n/a | (\$3,040,713.00) | \$230,543,302.00 |
| 3 | Relocation of PG&E Ductbank & Removal/Reinstall TODCO Scaffolding | | CORs 10 & 29 | \$6,633.37 | \$230,549,935.37 |
| 4 | Investigate 48" Pipe at UMS S. Headwall | | PCC 9 | \$75,000.00 | \$230,624,935.37 |
| 5 | LB/MOS Oil Filled Pipe Abatement and MOS Asbestos Pipe Abatement | | CORs 7, 22 & 27 | \$23,912.54 | \$230,648,847.91 |
| 6 | Arch. Support at MOS Station N. Headwall | | COR 12 | \$16,892.96 | \$230,665,740.87 |
| 7 | Revisions to MOS N. Headwall Elevation | | PCC 1 | \$20,358.23 | \$230,686,099.10 |
| 8 | UMS Reduced Duration | | COR 21 | \$0.00 | \$230,686,099.10 |
| 9 | 48" Pipe Investigation and Removal at the UMS Headwalls | | PCC 11 | \$150,000.00 | \$230,836,099.10 |
| 10 | PG&E Impacts to Launch Box and Flagger | | CORs 6 & 41 | \$8,618.96 | \$230,844,718.06 |
| 11 | Bart Annex Wall | | PCC 7 | \$15,500.00 | \$230,860,218.06 |
| 12 | LB - Concrete Manhole and Slurry Pipe Removal | | COR 38 | \$3,820.84 | \$230,864,038.90 |
| | | | CORs 31, 47, 50, | 40.000.04 | 4000.0=0.010.01 |
| 13 | Retrieval Shaft - Pipe/Duct Bank Removal | | 58, 66 | \$9,908.04 | \$230,873,946.94 |
| 14 | MOS - 16"Pipe Removal @ N/S Headwalls | | CORs 39, 44 | \$4,551.99 | \$230,878,498.93 |
| 15 | MOS - S. Headwall Asbestos Pipe Abatement | | COR 26 | \$27,629.64 | \$230,906,128.57 |
| 16 | UMS Utility Removal/Construct Wall | | CORs 46, 48, 68 | \$21,150.28 | \$230,927,278.85 |
| 17 | MOS – 16" Steel Pipe Removal at N/S Headwalls/Enlarge Tie-In Hole | | CORs 73, 76, 81 | \$5,056.63 | \$230,932,335.48 |
| 18 | SFWD Support Work | | PCC 13 | \$20,000.00 | \$230,952,335.48 |
| 19 | Additional BART Instrumentation | | PCC 6 | \$307,860.75 | \$231,260,196.23 |
| 20 | Relocation of Retrieval Shaft | | PCC 10 | \$5,150,000.00 | funded by CPT690 |
| 21 | Columbus Ave. Restoration | | NA | \$261,057.00 | \$231,521,253.23 |
| 22 | LB - Jet Grout Quantity Overrun | | COR 070 | \$599,900.00 | \$232,121,153.23 |
| 23 | Old Navy - Comp. Grout DSCs | | COR 079 | \$259,373.00 | \$232,380,526.23 |
| 24 | SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling | | PCC 13 | \$13,982.00 | \$232,394,508.23 |
| 25 | Cross Passage 5 - VECP | | COR 087 | (\$2,674.00) | \$232,391,834.23 |
| | | | CORs 9, 24, 37, 45, | | |
| 26 | Various CORs | | 51, 61, 71, 77, 83, | \$73,700.00 | \$232,465,534.23 |
| | | | 99 | 4.5%. | 7 = 0 = 7 · 0 0 / 0 0 · 1 = 0 |
| 27 | MOS – Reroute traffic signal lines / Equipment Standby | | CORs 11, 17 | \$80,719.00 | \$232,546,253.23 |
| | PCC 12 - Comp.Grout Mtls., Accel. at R. Shaft, Haz. Mtls @ R.Shaft, Obst. at | 1 | FA COs 006, 007, | | |
| 28 | CSM panel W6 (NTE Amount CMod) | | 008, 009 | \$81,937.00 | \$232,628,190.23 |
| | AWSS Conflict with Water Line, AWSS Restraining at Launch Box, AT&T Vault | | | | |
| 29 | Conflict with Sewer Main | | COR 1, 2, 3 | \$73,045.00 | \$232,701,235.23 |
| 30 | MOS Headwall End-stops | | COR 018 | \$144,000.00 | \$232,845,235.23 |
| 30 | inos ricauwan End-stops | + | COR 32, 34, 42, | Ş1 44 ,000.00 | \$232,0 4 3,233.23 |
| 31 | Launch Box - Slurry Wall Obstructions | | | \$234,438.00 | \$233,079,673.23 |
| | Edution Box Starry Wall Obstructions | | 43, 62, 65, 67 | | |



| Conne | ecting people. Connecting communities. | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------------|------------------|
| 32 | COR 8 + Markup - Associated w/ COR 001, COR 002, and COR 003 | COR 1, 2, 3, 8 | \$168,000.00 | \$233,247,673.23 |
| 33 | LB - Pre-Excavation for Slurry Walls | COR 015 | \$125,000.00 | \$233,372,673.23 |
| 34 | Modifications to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street - Initial Design Costs | PCC 012 Part 1 | \$39,930.00 | \$233,412,603.23 |
| 35 | Deleted AWSS Work at Union St. and Columbus Ave. | PCC 015 | (\$187,181.00) | \$233,225,422.23 |
| 36 | Curb Ramp Work at NE Corner of 4th and Harrison Streets (Force Account) | FA CO 011 | \$5,023.00 | \$233,230,445.23 |
| 37 | Staging Yard Hazardous Material | COR 30, 54, 75 | \$401,933.00 | \$233,632,378.23 |
| 38 | Modifications to AWSS Facilities at 4th and Bryant Streets | PCC 014 | \$35,925.00 | \$233,668,303.23 |
| 39 | MOS N. Headwall Impacts, LB – Jet Grout Overrun | COR 85, 70 | \$240,333.00 | \$233,908,636.23 |
| 40 | Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in N.Beach (includes QC testing) | PCC 20 | \$694,651.00 | funded by TEP |
| 41 | Install Water Main in North Beach | PCC 20 | \$328,860.00 | funded by SFPUC |
| 42 | UMS - Shoring Impacts due to 48" ATT Pipe at SW Headwall | COR 069 | \$29,463.00 | \$233,938,099.23 |
| 43 | UMS Tangent Pile SRB-H DSC, UMS Jet Grout Column No. 18 DSC | COR 096, COR 102 | \$60,870.00 | \$233,998,969.23 |
| 44 | Subcontractor Substitution | NA | \$0.00 | \$233,998,969.23 |
| 45 | Modifications to Tunnel Alignment - Construction Costs | PCC 12 | \$883,693.00 | \$234,882,662.23 |
| 46 | MOS 20" Conflict with 16" AWSS @ South Headwall | COR 082 | \$28,160.00 | \$234,910,822.23 |
| 47 | CDF Encasement on 42" RCP | COR 005 | \$95,000.00 | \$235,005,822.23 |
| 48 | North Beach Water Main Additional Work | PCC 20 | \$112,102.20 | funded by SFPUC |
| 49 | Various CORS and FACOS; FACO 13-15, 17-19; COR 116, 118-121 | FACO 13-15, 17- 19; COR 116, 118- 121 | \$180,010.41 | \$235,185,832.64 |
| 50 | Contract Milestone Changes | | \$0.00 | \$235,185,832.64 |
| 51 | PCC 020 - Supp 1 - North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting | | \$155,468.17 | funded by TEP |
| 52 | PCC 19 - Piping, Conduit and Casing at 4th Street Portal | | \$11,678.00 | \$235,197,510.64 |
| 53 | COR 117 - Retrieval Shaft Impacts | | \$30,278.08 | \$235,227,788.72 |
| 54 | Material Hardness at the Retrieval Shaft | | \$166,182.81 | \$235,393,971.53 |
| 55 | PCC 020 - Supp 2 - North Beach Sewer Work | | \$19,730.14 | \$235,413,701.67 |
| 56 | Deleted Water Utility Replacement/Water, Sewer, MRY and AWSS Design Changes | PCC 24, 28 | (\$15,259.00) | \$235,398,442.67 |
| 57 | YBM Concrete Overpour and Jet Grout at Headwalls | COR 072 | (\$84,509.00) | \$235,313,933.67 |
| 58 | Credit - Delete AWSS Material Supply | | (\$201,288.32) | \$235,112,645.35 |
| 59 | Credit - 1 No. AMTS Unit | | (\$33,860.75) | \$235,078,784.60 |
| 60 | Water Line Work at 4th and Jessie Street | PCC 60 | \$21,019.80 | funded by SFWD |
| 61 | Credit - CN1300 COR's 54, 390/477, 485, 848, 1058 | CORs 54, 390, 477, 485, 848, 1058 | (\$68,715.45) | \$235,010,069.15 |
| 62 | Credit for CP-5 Inspection | | (\$63,000.00) | \$234,947,069.15 |
| <u> </u> | Sub Total: | ' | \$1,363,054.15 | |

| | | Pending Contract Modifications | SCC Code | COR/PCC No. | Estimated | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------|
| _ | | Description | | | Amount | Time |
| | I | Other Pending Contract Modifications | • | Cmod # TBD | \$20,000.00 | • |
| | | Sub Total: | | | \$20,000.00 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Potential Changes | 8,529,284 | 3,713,726 | 5,958,324 | 2,090,722 | 31 |
| Change Order - Pending | | | | | |
| CTS COR 372 DSC Potholing @ N Acces | | 9,846 | | | |
| CTS COR 824 Multiple Setups, Standb | | 1,384 | | | |
| CTS COR 994 FACO#01,10,11 & Alw 13 | | 26,319 | | | |
| CTS PCC 43 Removal of Bus Bulb | | 15,180 | | | |
| STS COR #89 Extra Sewer Work | | | | 15,561 | |
| STS COR #91 PG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr | | | | 68,299 | |
| STS COR 1085 AWSS Conflt w/ 36" Swr | | | | 16,135 | |
| STS COR 1115 Unkwn Conc Impdng AWSS | | | | 2,586 | |
| STS COR 1194 Unkwn MH Incor MH | | | | 2,866 | |
| STS COR 322 Existing Tunnel Cond. | | | | 399,000 | |
| STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan | | | | 6,220 | |
| STS COR 650 Asbestos conf w/ ATT DB | | | | 4,510 | |
| STS COR 736 Addition Rein Handholes | | | | 5,905 | |
| STS COR 844 4th & King Trcwrk Shtdn | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 846 Util Conf w/ 78" SW Crw | | | | 11,225 | |
| STS COR 924 Ovpod Con inconf Catbsn | | | | 2,540 | |
| STS COR 987 Unkn Utl conflt w/ (N) | | | | 71,823 | |
| UMS COR 1023 CIP Wall Reinforcing | 359,905 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1041 Culvert Removal | 607 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1056 Embed Steel Plates | 443 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1058 Obstruction at C01W | 8,122 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1076 Unkwn Conduits & Conc | 7,141 | | | | |
| UMS COR 12 Fire Hydrant @ OFarrell | 45,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos | 951 | | | | |
| UMS COR 770 Fiil Void Sp with CDF | 1,049 | | | | |
| UMS COR 781 Utilty Trench Supp Slab | 42,423 | | | | |
| UMS COR 790 Duct Bank Conflict | 42,519 | | | | |
| UMS COR 810 Unkn Bem @ M Macys Wall | 426 | | | | |
| UMS COR 845 Unidntfid Conc Obstrctn | 6,841 | | | | |
| UMS COR 885 Light Pole Foundation | 15,703 | | | | |
| UMS E Vault Conflicting Pile Line | 11,895 | | | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-East Conflict | 50,485 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 103 PG&E S.light at Maiden | 6,555 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------------------|
| UMS PCC 195 Reinf. of Wall to Slab | 1,514 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |
| UMS PCC 270 Receptacles & Circuits | 75,361 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 282 Mezzanine N. Headwall | 23,458 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 333 Water Service Offset | 5,270 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 334 Pothole for Sewer | 3,591 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint Abatement | 221,766 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 356 Steel Support at Mezz. | 11,324 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 411 Foam for Beam 95 Cavity | 4,975 | | | | |
| USG COR 779 E WI Bm Reinf Chng | 5,322 | | | | |
| USG PCC 102 Fire Horn-Strobe | 48,149 | | | | |
| USG PCC 105 Adj to Row X and Row Y | 28,715 | | | | |
| USG PCC 107 Light Pole Footings | 7,205 | | | | |
| USG PCC 141 Wtrproof & Drn at P | 261,851 | | | | |
| USG PCC 144 Conc. Finishing/Repairs | 213,534 | | | | |
| USG PCC 186 Bollard on Ramps | 28,124 | | | | |
| USG PCC 190 Plaza Level Slab Detail | 9,354 | | | | |
| USG PCC 191 Column 14 A Changes | 5,290 | | | | |
| USG PCC 197 Precast Planter Pots | 11,029 | | | | |
| USG PCC 31 HVAC Trench Mod. | 132,837 | | | | |
| USG PCC 68 Ramp Barriers Handrail | 32,873 | | | | |
| USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work | 83,187 | | | | |
| USG PCC 87 Tiebacks, L2, GL 14-15 | 161,294 | | | | |
| YBM COR 1154 Elevator Glass Cab Cha | | | 37,010 | | |
| YBM COR 1205 DSC Ductbank & 12" WD | | | 20,127 | | |
| YBM COR 1223 Removable guardrail | | | 13,151 | | |
| YBM COR 1238 No Weld Bead @ 30" FM | | | 4,022 | | |
| YBM COR 1244 Conc. encase. conflict | | | 2,802 | | |
| YBM COR 1252 Build 20"x4" Blow Off | | | 3,995 | | |
| YBM COR 1283 Chase for Refrigerant | | | 1,795 | | |
| YBM COR 1293 Steel Line Conflict w/ | | | 2,455 | | |
| YBM COR 1306 Hold Point Koden Check | | | 11,635 | | |
| YBM COR 1377 (E) 20" Waterline conf | | | 24,123 | | |
| YBM COR 1534 Square Tubing for Bike | | | 533 | | |
| YBM COR 1620 Install Knife Valve | | | 1,060 | | |
| YBM COR 705 Del bems & Embds/Ven sh | | | (22,928) | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | 070 | VDM | 070 | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|--------|-------------|
| VDM 00D 044 D : 01 04 : 4 | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| YBM COR 841 Design Chng Stair 1 run | | | 7,638 | | |
| YBM COR 953 Added Condensate Drain | | | 6,059 | | |
| YBM COR 972 Ex Ut Inc W Ctch Basin | | | 2,982 | | |
| YBM PCC 182 Primers & Vents for FDs | | | 10,099 | | |
| YBM PCC 209 Tract Power GRS Downsiz | | | (23,988) | | |
| YBM PCC 214R1 FHC and AR Phones | | | 23,045 | | |
| YBM PCC 252 Protect In-Slab Pipes | | | 15,173 | | |
| YBM PCC 340 Stripe Howard 3rd - 4th | | | 316 | | |
| YBM PCC 76 AWSS, SSFM, WM Design | | | 164,776 | | |
| Change Order Request (COR) | | • | | | |
| CTS COR 1642 Suspension of Work Due | | 0 | | | |
| CTS COR 1646 Reinforcing for Beams | | 0 | | | |
| CTS COR 1655 Track Slab Pour Delay | | 0 | | o= 404 | |
| STS COR 1320 Accel Sewer Work | | | | 67,401 | |
| STS COR 1545 ATCS Signal Recommenda | | | | 0 | |
| Negotiation | | | | • | |
| COR 1543 Thales ATCS Sig Recom | | | | 0 | |
| CTS - PCC #036 (CMU Wall Bracing) | | 19,552 | | | |
| CTS COR 1013 CTS SetImt Mitigation | | 20,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1016 Locate Water Leak | | 4,538 | | | |
| CTS COR 1031 Add Fire Hose Valves | | 14,896 | | | |
| CTS COR 1035 FHC & Phns Dsgn Cnflct | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1061 S Pltfrm Unstable Grnd | | 150,000 | | | |
| CTS COR 1070 Pltfrm Lvl Info Kiosk | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1107 Compensation Grout | | 0 | | | |
| CTS COR 1159 Change Escalator 1 & 2 | | 484 | | | |
| CTS COR 1175 Compensation Grout Set | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1177 NDSC Unknown Utilities | | 5,000 | | | |
| CTS COR 1186 Unknown 1" Water Serv | | 16,419 | | | |
| CTS COR 1249 Add GFRC Panels | | 130,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1253 N. Emergency Egress | | 5,349 | | | |
| CTS COR 1308 Dwg Interpretation | | 67,160 | | | |
| CTS COR 1401 Excessive Compensation | | 80,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 1419 Add Neutral Conductor | | 9,000 | | | |
| CTS COR 1632 Platform GFRC Wall Pan | | 95,061 | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|-----|----------------------|
| CTS COR 299 Removal of Interim SW | UNIS | 18,253 | I DIVI | 313 | NOTES |
| CTS COR 408 MSX Termination | | 191,291 | | | |
| CTS COR 445 3x5 w/ HDPE/PVC Inside | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 526 Connection b/t Wall & D | | 25,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 527 Connection b/t Wall/Dec | | 40,939 | | | |
| CTS COR 568 CMOD 019 Reservations | | 31,906 | | | |
| CTS COR 582 Monitor at Agent Booth | | 36,370 | | | |
| CTS COR 625 Added Cane Detc Rail | | 6,066 | | | |
| CTS COR 626 Ad HSS & Plt @ H Beam | | 4,267 | | | |
| CTS COR 627 Add HSS Col @ Tickt Mac | | 2,471 | | | |
| CTS COR 628 Add Beams and Embeds | | 8,285 | | | |
| CTS COR 659 Add Grts at Sta Ag glas | | 1,537 | | | |
| CTS COR 679 GI Cutos & Add Sp hds | | 23,450 | | | |
| CTS COR 681 Crss Cut Cvrn SEM Excvn | | 60,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 686 Es & Gls Enc Slf Clning | | 6,716 | | | |
| CTS COR 695 Mod to Grondng System | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 866 ATCS/Thals Sngl Pwr Sor | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS Delete PGE Work at Vault 732 | | (35,036) | | | |
| CTS PCC 001 Delete DB on Stockton | | (84,018) | | | |
| CTS PCC 120 Prov Cond-Lft-net Systm | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 169 JT Config Change | | 48,068 | | | |
| CTS PCC 207 SEM Sequencing Changes | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 259 Soil/rock Offhaul to Ox | | 1,500,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 262 Cavern Wall Artwork | | 18,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 316 PSG 500 to 750 MCM | | 75,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 332 Add Lighting Artwork | | 21,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 347 PGE Permanent Elect | | 20,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 348 Omission of Metal Ring | | 40,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 349 Platform Column C1 Size | | 2,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 350 Escalator Raceways Mach | | 20,469 | | | |
| CTS PCC 351 Trap primers for floor | | 10,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 352 Downspout Requirement | | 822 | | | |
| CTS PCC 353 Elevators 1 & 2 Machine | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 355 FHC and Area of Refuge | | 5,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 364 Changes to Data Outlets | | 1,000 | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | LINAC | CTC | VDM | eTe. | COST REPORT |
|--|-------|---------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| CTC DCC 275 Democrable Clab Embada | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| CTS PCC 375 Removable Slab Embeds | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 378 Crosscut Tunnel Final L | | 50,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 379 Increase Door Size | | 5,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 380 Add Fire Hose Valves | | 11,200 | | | |
| CTS PCC 404 Escalator & Stair Glass | | 1,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 409 Additional ATCS Conduit | | 4,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 412 Add a conduit for the N | | 1,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 415 Additional Reinforcemen | | 1,500 | | | |
| CTS PCC 98 Slurry Wall Wr Proofing | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC#25 Stairs 5, 6, 7 Mods | | 27,962 | | | |
| CTS PCC258 Start PCN before Com PCS | | 0 | | | |
| CTS-COR#201 Swr Line & Station Roof | | 37,661 | | | |
| CTS-Delete Tree Planting | | (3,967) | | | |
| CTS-FACO#39- Soil Testing cmply OAB | | 5,478 | | | |
| CTS-PCC40 Plaza Surface Slab Pntrtn | | 4,878 | | | |
| GEN PCC 183 Electric Power Elevator | | | 31,574 | | |
| GEN PCC 189 Anti-Graffiti Film | | | 83,371 | | |
| GEN PCC 33 End Platform Gate Revisi | | | 57,403 | | |
| STS - Additn manholes for 78" sewer | | | | 25,838 | |
| STS - Deletion of ARS (Revision 1) | | | | (5,335,785) | |
| STS - PCC#28 Portal Dowels | | | | (1,753) | |
| STS COR #88 Modify CBs and Culverts | | | | 4,395 | |
| STS COR #92 PG&E Vault Conf 12 AWSS | | | | 57,560 | |
| STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead Filter | | | | 22,695 | |
| STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc | | | | 20,452 | |
| STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Tee | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1009 AWSS Lat Conflict | | | | 186,360 | |
| STS COR 1012 ATCS Work at SFMTA | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 1022 2" Traffic Sgnl Condui | | | | 1,428 | |
| STS COR 1034 E live DT/MRY Ductbank | | | | 39,041 | |
| STS COR 1034 E live D1/link 1 Bucibalik STS COR 1045 78" Conc Cap Repair | | | | 19,381 | |
| STS COR 1043 76 Colic Cap Repail STS COR 1072 Raised Prtl Walkway | | | | 6,275 | |
| STS COR 1072 Raised Fitt Walkway STS COR 1075 U Wall Section Slab | | | | 4,001 | |
| STS COR 1075 0 Wall Section Slab STS COR 1091 Conc Footing & PVC | | | | 4,001 1,551 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS COR 1097 21" Sewer Bulkhead | | | | 13,338 | |
| STS COR 1099 Cnflct with 24" casing | | | | 34,788 | |
| STS COR 1100 E Swr Cnflt w/ 18" HDP | | | | 48,176 | |
| STS COR 1104 Unkwn Aluminum Pipe | | | | 1,974 | |
| STS COR 1116 Live Ductbank in Cnflt | | | | 15,000 | |
| STS COR 1119 48" Corrg Pipe Cnflc | | | | 16,535 | |
| STS COR 1140 Pothole 12" AWSS | | | | 4,022 | |
| STS COR 1147 Utility Conflict | | | | 21,783 | |
| STS COR 1150 Unkwn 18" Stl Line | | | | 2,316 | |
| STS COR 1165 DSC - Unknown void | | | | 4,008 | |
| STS COR 1172 DSC Utilities Conflict | | | | 17,398 | |
| STS COR 1180 Unkwn Conc 10" FM | | | | 5,000 | |
| STS COR 1187 Add Pothole WD POC | | | | 16,513 | |
| STS COR 1189 Unkwn 12" AWSS Offset | | | | 5,323 | |
| STS COR 1201 Unkwn Stl Conduits | | | | 25,000 | |
| STS COR 1202 Acceleration 36" FM | | | | 172,036 | |
| STS COR 1203 GSUC Delay Backfill | | | | 11,068 | |
| STS COR 1212 Reloc Exst 10" SSFM | | | | 10,771 | |
| STS COR 1216 Traffic Signal Support | | | | 2,241 | |
| STS COR 1217 Slurry Backfill Fiber | | | | 3,490 | |
| STS COR 1219 MRY DB Confl w 36 FM | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 1233 Ext RR Ties Confl Sewe | | | | 879 | |
| STS COR 1241 Unkn PVC Conduits | | | | 6,945 | |
| STS COR 1251 Shal Utl Trak Slab | | | | 130,000 | |
| STS COR 1261 Acceleration 36 FM | | | | 6,657 | |
| STS COR 1262 12" WD Blowout | | | | 20,078 | |
| STS COR 1266 Shallow Fiber DB | | | | 6,531 | |
| STS COR 1268 FH Install NE 4th Brya | | | | 7,001 | |
| STS COR 1271 Addl Parking Strip | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1275 Golden State Repair | | | | 1,863 | |
| STS COR 1276 Install Culvert 4th Br | | | | (7,054) | |
| STS COR 1278 MRY Vault Cables | | | | 50,000 | |
| STS COR 1284 Conc Obstrt AWSS | | | | 6,040 | |
| STS COR 1285 Unkn Utl Confl TD | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 1288 Unkn DB Confl TD | | | | 10,000 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS COR 1290 Traf Sig Box Confl | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS COR 1295 CI Offset Conflict | | | | 166,028 | |
| STS COR 1296 PVC DB Sewer Conflict | | | | 6,339 | |
| STS COR 1307 Dmg MH Confl Sewer | | | | 131,481 | |
| STS COR 1309 Brick Sewer Conflict | | | | 41,063 | |
| STS COR 1310 Concrete Kicker | | | | 2,474 | |
| STS COR 1314 Unkn Stl CI Conflict | | | | 14,258 | |
| STS COR 1319 48" Sewer MH Confl | | | | 6,336 | |
| STS COR 1323 Utl Confl AWSS FH | | | | 28,563 | |
| STS COR 1325 Tide Flex Confl DB | | | | 5,935 | |
| STS COR 1328 Invest Swr Lateral | | | | 3,257 | |
| STS COR 1331 Brick Wall Conflict | | | | 2,908 | |
| STS COR 1333 Changes to Marquee | | | | 3,496 | |
| STS COR 1351 Tele Volt Power | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1364 Culvert Confl Trk Drn | | | | 2,001 | |
| STS COR 1372 Conc Blkt AWSS Confl | | | | 2,864 | |
| STS COR 1381 Poly Drain Confl MRY | | | | 1,116 | |
| STS COR 1393 AWSS Restraint Req | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 1402 Subsurface Slab | | | | 1,463 | |
| STS COR 1434 Unknown Duct Bank Conf | | | | 796 | |
| STS COR 1445 Unkwn Fiber Pave Reno | | | | 5,000 | |
| STS COR 1446 PGE Vault Pave Reno | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1492 Pave Reno 4th Brannan | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 1497 Pave Reno SW 4th Brann | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 1510 Sta Canopy Column Slee | | | | 5,001 | |
| STS COR 1541 VCP Steel Casing | | | | 4,181 | |
| STS COR 1544 ATCS Sgnl Recmmndtion | | | | 5,001 | |
| STS COR 1562 Curved Unistruts | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1593 ATT MH 4th Brannan | | | | 8,001 | |
| STS COR 1615 Public Safety Comms | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 1622 Exist Pull Box Ramp | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 1634 Sewer Confl Light Pole | | | | 2,000 | |
| STS COR 164 DSC 8" AWSS Lat Conf 78 | | | | 4,077 | |
| STS COR 211 SW conf AWSS 4th/Freelo | | | | 4,561 | |
| STS COR 220 DSC Relocate MRY DB&VIt | | | | 0 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS COR 297 TC for Track Work at 4t | | | | 150,000 | |
| STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FM | | | | 40,783 | |
| STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS | | | | 25,364 | |
| STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH | | | | 13,246 | |
| STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King | | | | 214,125 | |
| STS COR 402 3x5 SW Confl w/ VCP SW | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 404 Contam Soil in MRY DB | | | | 9,361 | |
| STS COR 406 Addtl TC at 4th/King | | | | 675,000 | |
| STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf | | | | 81,783 | |
| STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC | | | | 29,423 | |
| STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W | | | | 203,549 | |
| STS COR 455 Conflicts w/ 8" WD Line | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 456 Conflicts w/ MRY Poles | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS COR 475 Removal of Fiber Optic | | | | 1,101 | |
| STS COR 484 New WD & AWSS Alignment | | | | 52,174 | |
| STS COR 488 Tunnel Track Alignment | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 500 Tunnel Monuments | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 530 Tunnel Track Machine | | | | 20,064 | |
| STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util | | | | 38,279 | |
| STS COR 536 Util in Conf w 36" FM | | | | 66,287 | |
| STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole | | | | 5,890 | |
| STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 584 Debris confl w/ culvert | | | | 6,275 | |
| STS COR 604 Duct Bank in conf. w se | | | | (13,879) | |
| STS COR 609 Damaged MRY Conduit | | | | 21,792 | |
| STS COR 615 Sump Pump Pit Cover | | | | 1,064 | |
| STS COR 621 Additional WD Exc. per | | | | 26,293 | |
| STS COR 623 Unkn Con Structure | | | | 2,966 | |
| STS COR 632 Omit Unist & add Anr Bt | | | | 2,180 | |
| STS COR 633 Ligting Arrrests Signal | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 641 SW delay due to conf ut | | | | 10,025 | |
| STS COR 644 Wod Pier Cnf w AWSS | | | | 13,258 | |
| STS COR 657 Tunnel Ca Bsn Dsn Chang | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS COR 664 Threaded Dowels | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 666 Ukn Con VIt/con N36" | | | | 10,118 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS COR 675 Dct bnk & 3" Gas Line | | | | 17,569 | |
| STS COR 682 Shtdown #1 Rail Mods | | | | 9,432 | |
| STS COR 683 Gas Ln & unkn Duct Bank | | | | 20,391 | |
| STS COR 694 Tr Rts in con/car pipes | | | | 821 | |
| STS COR 699 Dct Bnk in Cnf w 36"FM | | | | 23,817 | |
| STS COR 703 Tunl Wakway Expn jnts | | | | 386 | |
| STS COR 737 Dct Bnk infc w AT&T Rem | | | | 2,455 | |
| STS COR 751 Db in coflct 36" FM& MH | | | | 75,150 | |
| STS COR 755 AWSS Material Delay | | | | 15,204 | |
| STS COR 787 AT&T Dct Bnk InCw N 36" | | | | 35,000 | |
| STS COR 788 Add Basin & Culvert | | | | 28,843 | |
| STS COR 796 Woodn Piers Woodn Beams | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 807 Tunnel Invret Slab | | | | 13,198 | |
| STS COR 813 Permissive Signal | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 826 DSC Swr Cap & I Beams | | | | 15,000 | |
| STS COR 834 Thales ATCS TC Pwr Dist | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 849 brk Pen incof w 78" Swr | | | | 485 | |
| STS COR 852 Caltrans Encrocmnt Prmt | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 865 Sd Swr Mnhl & 15" Sw Ln | | | | 15,001 | |
| STS COR 873 Ex L3 DcBnk Incn Pv Ren | | | | 12,096 | |
| STS COR 874 Inter Loc of MRY Dc Bk | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS COR 880 Ex Dbk in con Ins SC | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 890 Ex PII Box Incon Crb Rm | | | | 3,001 | |
| STS COR 909 PGE Gas Interruption | | | | 0 | |
| STS COR 911 E SW Conf w 48" SW | | | | 9,632 | |
| STS COR 920 Hoist Beam Supports CP5 | | | | (1,932) | |
| STS COR 926 E TS conduits conf w pa | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 927 E Gas Conf w N CB | | | | 3,000 | |
| STS COR 929 MH Conf w SW Grout | | | | 14,297 | |
| STS COR 930 SW Cracks Conf w Grout | | | | 5,000 | |
| STS COR 931 Tree Removal | | | | 2,998 | |
| STS COR 934 Revised Curb/Gutter | | | | 10,001 | |
| STS COR 942 Radio Sys Prelim Design | | | | 50,001 | |
| STS COR 954 Culvert Field Investiga | | | | 20,106 | |
| STS COR 958 Trk Pave Change | | | | (193,611) | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS COR 962 4th/King Incomp Hrdwr | | | | 34,448 | |
| STS COR 965 DB conf w 8" WL and Sle | | | | 102,893 | |
| STS COR 970 16" WL Installation | | | | 76,221 | |
| STS COR 974 Fldng frm Brkn Wtr Mn | | | | 18,610 | |
| STS COR 976 Ex Unkwn Mnhl & Dct Bnk | | | | 25,761 | |
| STS COR 979 (N) CB in Conf w/ (E) V | | | | 3,639 | |
| STS COR 98 DSC MRY MH Conf w N CB | | | | 189,966 | |
| STS COR 980 Repair Install GV | | | | 15,456 | |
| STS COR 983 Ex Rbr in Cnflt w/ WL | | | | 1,845 | |
| STS COR 995 E 3" Asbs Conduit Cnflt | | | | 996 | |
| STS COR 996 Prtl WI Cnflct w/ slab | | | | 4,106 | |
| STS COR 997 E Unkn Cncrt Encsmnt | | | | 11,292 | |
| STS COR 999 E 18" Steel Pipe Confli | | | | 0 | |
| STS Existing Fuel & Transite in MRY | | | | 14,101 | |
| STS PCC 052 Deletion of ARS Pt II | | | | (177,246) | |
| STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th | | | | (36,495) | |
| STS PCC 084 Removal of ATT DB & Vau | | | | 168,173 | |
| STS PCC 096 4th Street SW Slip Lini | | | | 828,956 | |
| STS PCC 114 Stdpipe & Cond @ Portal | | | | 3,895 | |
| STS PCC 117 PDS Signs Moun Brackt | | | | 50,034 | |
| STS PCC 121 PG&E Pnts Streetlightig | | | | 282,638 | |
| STS PCC 151 LED Street Lamps | | | | 114,108 | |
| STS PCC 161 Delete Plat ESPBs | | | | 0 | |
| STS PCC 206 Replace CCTV equipment | | | | (315,264) | |
| STS PCC 223 4th and King Advnc Wrk | | | | 32,732 | |
| STS PCC 224 Addn'l Water Line Work | | | | 213,215 | |
| STS PCC 227 Paving for Temp Roadway | | | | 78,020 | |
| STS PCC 232 WL at Welsh St | | | | 36,090 | |
| STS PCC 239 Excavate Duct Bank | | | | 56,480 | |
| STS PCC 249 Add Water Line on 4th | | | | 53,752 | |
| STS PCC 265 Phone Encl Blue Light | | | | 63,385 | |
| STS PCC 278 Rev Track Crub Drain | | | | 293,927 | |
| STS PCC 279 WD Work S 4th Brannan | | | | 84,040 | |
| STS PCC 283 Power Dist Single Line | | | | 24,169 | |
| STS PCC 311 Vetag Infrastructure | | | | 52,629 | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | 070 | VDIC | 070 | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|------|---------|-------------|
| 0T0 D00 040 Day - Day - Washard | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS PCC 313 Pave Reno Weekend | | | | 217,211 | |
| STS PCC 319 4th Bran Pave Reno Wknd | | | | 96,041 | |
| STS PCC 331 Marquee Pole Changes | | | | 9,008 | |
| STS PCC 359 4th Bryant Pave Wkend | | | | 0 | |
| STS PCC 376 FiberPanels and Cabling | | | | 0 | |
| STS PCC 377 Traffic Signal Change | | | | 0 | |
| STS PCC 410 ATCS External Cable | | | | 0 | |
| STS Track Switch Machine Change | | | | 88,715 | |
| STS-FACO #48 Work Related St Lght | | | | 2,051 | |
| UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs | 29,159 | | | | |
| UMS - N. Entrance Art Glass and Gla | 0 | | | | |
| UMS COR 102 Cap on 12 inch Water | 8,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1074 Traffic Signal Footing | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1102 New 8" WD Tie-In | 93,921 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1190 Mtr Pedestal at Mrkt S | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1229 Granite Base Footing | 2,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1299 E PG&E Vault at Ellis | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1301 Wtrprfing under 71 Ell | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1335 Scaffold @ NW Crnr Ell | 5,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1344 Missing Fixture Info | 11,246 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1353 Unknwn WD at Ellis | 20,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1356 Unknwn Void at Ellis | 25,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1366 Broken WD at Macy's | 3,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1416 Brkrm Domestic Water | 5,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1530 E Brick at Stairs 3&4 | 5,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1597 Overcurrent Studies | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1604 Added Electrical Scope | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1629 Wind Load Requirements | 45,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1638 OH Structrl BM Cnflict | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1645 Unkwn Steel Beam | 5,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1649 CN04 & CN07 Elevation | 2,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1658 Powell DC Gear Punchli | 50,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 1660 Terrazzo Sbmttl Rspnse | 2,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 307 Elevator Site Hazmat | 16,028 | | | | |
| UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict | 25,001 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | 0.70 | VDM | 0.70 | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| LIMO OOD 400 Weter or "Const DADT | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| UMS COR 403 Waterproofing at BART | 63,285 | | | | |
| UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile | 25,001 | | | | |
| UMS COR 636 Bi-Fold Door Tube Steel | 24,911 | | | | |
| UMS COR 660 Added Grommets at Booth | 3,253 | | | | |
| UMS COR 726 Beam 213 Stair Opening | 48,524 | | | | |
| UMS COR 747 NDSC Unidnfied Con Pile | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 817 Odor at N. Concourse | 100,000 | | | | |
| UMS COR 831 E BM @ GL10 Connection | 4,670 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #31 NDSC Incomplete PGE DB | 165,944 | | | | |
| UMS FACO #38 Pile H3 & H4 Piles | 7,210 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 007 Geoprobe Credit | (15,600) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 027 Escalator Barricade | (9,227) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 029 Concrete Wale Support | 41,424 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 038 BART Instrmnt Transfer | 45,280 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 078 Jet Grout at O'Farrell | 11,611 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 118 Elevator Overhead Hoist | 117,170 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 122 Drain Piping Grout Dtls | 499,825 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 136 Transformer in Vault 31 | 25,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 150 S. HW Wale Connection | 37,174 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 153 Geary Catch Basin | (5,370) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 166 Revise Feeder Schedules | 97,976 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 184 Glass Floor Support | 8,089 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 198 Ellis Deck Vertical Joi | 22,196 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 201 Door Alarm Points | 0 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 212 Trouble Lights | (201) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 213 Electrical at Ellis St. | (5,994) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 219 Add Data & Power Outlet | 433,880 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 222 Delete PG&E Conduits | (12,359) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 228 Added 2"x4" conduits | 16,695 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 230 Ellis AT&T Work | 20,131 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 246 Fiber Optic Cable | 8,613 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 247 Changes to RP-304 | 49,279 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 257 Mezz Lvl Hdwl Wale Rein | 79,599 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 263 LED artwork | 116,391 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 273 N Entrce Cncrs Lvl HVAC | 49,692 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| UMS PCC 291 Concourse Level Floor D | 24,679 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 293 Gas Line on O'Farrell | 124,291 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 298 Sewer at Stair 3 and 4 | 34,120 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 309 Bus Shelter on Geary | Ô | | | | |
| UMS PCC 314 Potholing S.Laterals | 10,458 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 327 Traffic Signals Ellis | 2,726 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 330 Water Services | 82,121 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 339 - Escalator 7 & 8 Steel | 19,275 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 71 Rerouting of Slab Drains | 1,236 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 86 Headwall Pile Conflict | 8,982 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 93 Ellis Deck Seismic Joint | 82,603 | | | | |
| UMS-FACO #30 NDSC Inadequate CDF | 361,570 | | | | |
| UMS-Relocation of Traffic Signal Co | 32,275 | | | | |
| USG COR 1109 Plaza Conc Strs Rein | 903 | | | | |
| USG COR 1117 Steel Bracing | 2,501 | | | | |
| USG COR 259 Lead Paint on Columns | 87,455 | | | | |
| USG COR 261 8" Wall at Grid 11B | 5,632 | | | | |
| USG COR 274 Shear Wall at Grid 10 | 68,945 | | | | |
| USG COR 293 Water on N.Concourse | 1,832 | | | | |
| USG COR 777 Rvisd Bm Angle to Ceili | 30,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 805 Fotngs 16A As Built Dim | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 808 Dimensions at Escalator | 1,501 | | | | |
| USG COR 882 HSS Beam Termination | 5,001 | | | | |
| USG COR 975 N Cncrs Invert Slab Slp | (1,806) | | | | |
| USG COR 998 Class 1 Hazardous Soil | 200,000 | | | | |
| USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St. | 58,143 | | | | |
| USG PCC 072 Rmval of Exstg Column | 4,116 | | | | |
| USG PCC 080 Door Opngs in Shr Walls | 41,774 | | | | |
| USG PCC 101 Elev. Machine Rooms | 7,122 | | | | |
| USG PCC 106 Edge of Slab for 8" Con | 39,891 | | | | |
| USG PCC 108 Con Wok chges du to DSC | 288,022 | | | | |
| USG PCC 112 Glass Walk Roof System | 15,744 | | | | |
| USG PCC 113 Elv/Esc Pit Floor Slope | 20,879 | | | | |
| USG PCC 116 Demo Column, Const Beam | 42,188 | | | | |
| USG PCC 128 Dowls of Rbar Conn Dtls | 170,189 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------------|
| USG PCC 129 Escalator Work Point | 360,528 | 0.0 | . 5 | 0.0 | NOTES |
| USG PCC 133 Sheet Metal HVAC Duct | 47,102 | | | | |
| USG PCC 134 Temp South Wall Support | 90,268 | | | | |
| USG PCC 142 Storage Light & Elect. | 26,085 | | | | |
| USG PCC 143 Wall Conn, at GL 10/B | 5,906 | | | | |
| USG PCC 157 Plaza Level Vent Shaft | 10,873 | | | | |
| USG PCC 164 GL 14 Waterproofing | 68,074 | | | | |
| USG PCC 165 Arch. Precast Support | 90,705 | | | | |
| USG PCC 174 Fan Trench Strut Clar. | 8,810 | | | | |
| USG PCC 31 HVAC Trench Mod. | 235,133 | | | | |
| YBM COR #1606 Add curb @ Elev 3 & 4 | | | 5,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1062 Elevator #3 Pit Change | | | 52,312 | | |
| YBM COR 1146 Traction Power Neg. | | | 48,935 | | |
| YBM COR 1151 Steel Pipe & Steel Bea | | | 141,064 | | |
| YBM COR 1155 Live AT&T Cable | | | 20,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1195 Stair #4 Sheet Pile In | | | 51,883 | | |
| YBM COR 1281 T-7 Protection | | | 4,428 | | |
| YBM COR 1294 Concrete Overpour P-1 | | | 98,767 | | |
| YBM COR 1322 Replace Missing SL Con | | | 15,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1334 Added Reinforcing Type | | | 5,001 | | |
| YBM COR 1337 Added Shear Key at Hea | | | 7,501 | | |
| YBM COR 1348 Added Rebar Dowels int | | | 6,501 | | |
| YBM COR 1349 DSC Confl w/(E) TS Box | | | 4,001 | | |
| YBM COR 1373 (E) Unknown Red Concre | | | 220,416 | | |
| YBM COR 1384 Added Concrete Cap Bea | | | 10,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1388 Roof Hatch Dimensions | | | 10,001 | | |
| YBM COR 1392 SF-1/EF-1 Missing 120V | | | 10,489 | | |
| YBM COR 1425 Escalators 1 & 2 Stop | | | 1,010,599 | | |
| YBM COR 1438 Provide Reinforcing in | | | 3,898 | | |
| YBM COR 1457 Fire Hydrant Removal | | | 12,001 | | |
| YBM COR 1458 (E) 24" Conflict w/SSFM | | | 60,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1473 Stair #1 Added Drain | | | 3,501 | | |
| YBM COR 1511 Change Coffer Beam | | | 21,274 | | |
| YBM COR 1529 Changes to PG&E Power | | | 15,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1540 Comm Conduit Conflict | | | 15,001 | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| YBM COR 1578 Added Drain Rock aroun | | | 101 | | |
| YBM COR 1584 Fastening Detail for G | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1595 Details for Crystalliz | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1596 Surface slab pour #1 C | | | 3,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1603 Door Openings at stati | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1610 CDF backfill at surfac | | | 30,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1628 Louvers & Vents SD | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1633 Clementina Subgrade Co | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1641 (GEN) Alt CT-03 Tile D | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1644 Changed concrete wall | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1647 Add Demo & Constr of C | | | 8,000 | | |
| YBM COR 1651 Add Beam @ Shaft Roof | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 1656 Chgs Sub. 09 53 23.006 | | | 0 | | |
| YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall | | | 60,005 | | |
| YBM COR 564 Concrete Encased PG&E | | | 140,346 | | |
| YBM COR 691 Add Gurdrl to Str 5&6 | | | 45,001 | | |
| YBM COR 825 Tunnel Seg Steel Fibers | | | 31,401 | | |
| YBM COR 939 Broken Water Dept. Line | | | 54,572 | | |
| YBM COR 949 Escalator Raceways | | | (1) | | |
| YBM COR 955 Form saver-Coupler Mods | | | 305,906 | | |
| YBM COR 960 N & S Head WI Rbr Chng | | | 64,027 | | |
| YBM PCC 056 OCS Pole Foundations | | | 27,688 | | |
| YBM PCC 061 Escalator Pit Provision | | | 94,576 | | |
| YBM PCC 126 Changes to Kiosks | | | 174,948 | | |
| YBM PCC 132R Raise Pit Floor Elev 4 | | | 39,349 | | |
| YBM PCC 159 PG&E Ductbank Changes | | | (10,001) | | |
| YBM PCC 162 Deluge Valve Door | | | 7,889 | | |
| YBM PCC 168 Swing Gates Attachment | | | 178,172 | | |
| YBM PCC 171R1 Additional PTZ CCTV | | | 14,093 | | |
| YBM PCC 187R3 Escala. 1-4 HVAC chang | | | 30,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 202 YBM Mezz Light Fixtures | | | 74,858 | | |
| YBM PCC 21 Delete Instrument & Monit | | | (50,195) | | |
| YBM PCC 235R1 Granite Art Panel | | | 0 | | |
| YBM PCC 260 Folsom St. AWSS Valve | | | 12,556 | | |
| YBM PCC 287 Elevator Cab Handrail | | | 50,000 | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| YBM PCC 290 Elimination of Intercar | | | (25,955) | | |
| YBM PCC 310 Revisions to Platform E | | | 17,653 | | |
| YBM PCC 312R3 Galvanized Bent Plate | | | 305,861 | | |
| YBM PCC 320 Upsized Wires & Breaker | | | 95,134 | | |
| YBM PCC 328 Platform IvI metal wall | | | 247,682 | | |
| YBM PCC 341 Add Trench Drain MER | | | 0 | | |
| YBM PCC 361 Station Agent Booth Det | | | 175,447 | | |
| YBM PCC 362 Rev. to Platform Displa | | | 5,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 366 Survey of Elevations of | | | 7,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 368 Rev. to 36" FM connect. | | | 229,122 | | |
| YBM PCC 369 Rev. to Wind Load Resi | | | 50,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 37 SFAC Node Sculpture | | | 79,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 393 Doors-Beam Conflict | | | 15,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar | | | 254,106 | | |
| YBM PCC 82 Delete Scope Due to Hote | | | (39,025) | | |
| YBM PCC 85R Ticketing Hall Changes | | | 57,586 | | |
| YBM PCC 91 Concourse Deck Conflict | | | 53,133 | | |
| YBM PCC 97 Change Concourse Opening | | | 48,774 | | |
| YBM PCC 99 Art Glass Changes | | | 6,880 | | |
| CTS PCC 119 Pltform Lvl Wall Art In | | (10,001) | • | | |
| CTS PCC 135 Esc 5/6 Addl Supp Locs | | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 167 Drn for Gls Canopy on E | | 5,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 177 Add Esc 5 & 6 Supp | | 1,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 178 Add Beams and Embeds | | 1 | | | |
| CTS PCC 179 Added Gromets | | 1 | | | |
| CTS PCC 180 Extra WD Work for 12" L | | 1 | | | |
| CTS PCC 204 Shrnk Ft Prnt Emer Shft | | 1,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 231 Continuous Metal Ring | | 8,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 365 Headhouse Beam 240 Rein | | (1,000) | | | |
| CTS PCC 381 Relocation of TP Boxes | | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 383 Heating Refrigerating | | 150,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 388 Stair #5 Clear Width Di | | 2,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 389 Dust Monitor for Gordon | | 17,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 416 Fiber Optic Conduit | | 3,000 | | | |
| STS PCC 095 Frame/Grate Change | | 0,000 | | (50,001) | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| STS PCC 160 ATCS Change Reverse Run | | | | 75,000 | |
| STS PCC 226 Axle Counter Boxes | | | | 41,602 | |
| STS PCC 236 Pavement Survey | | | | 6,169 | |
| STS PCC 240 Conduit SFDT Reroute | | | | 4,000 | |
| STS PCC 248 Restab Trac Pwr Ductban | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS PCC 250 Add 2" TP Riser Conduits | | | | 20,000 | |
| STS PCC 255 Sidewalk Restoration | | | | 33,000 | |
| STS PCC 264 Track Drainage Mod | | | | (15,000) | |
| STS PCC 266 Track Curb Type Mod | | | | (1,001) | |
| STS PCC 276 Traffic Signal Changes | | | | 3,000 | |
| STS PCC 280 Pavement Reno Delete | | | | (240,764) | |
| STS PCC 288 Delete Video Display | | | | (2,500) | |
| STS PCC 306 Adv Track Slab Excav | | | | 5,000 | |
| STS PCC 308 Crossover Rail Bonding | | | | 6,000 | |
| STS PCC 403 Curb Ramp Sidewalk Chng | | | | 10,000 | |
| STS PCC 424 ATCS Conduits at CTS | | | | 5,000 | |
| UMS Locate PG&E Conduits | 20,001 | | | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-West | 54,981 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 181 Plaza ADA Enhancements | 16,383 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 193 Lightbox & Glazed Door | 7,536 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 196 Exhust Fan & Escltr Cnt | 20,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 215 Rmv Conduits in Casing | 15,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 216 Waterproofing Drainage | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 217 POC for Drain Line | (20,825) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 221 Slab Interaction | 19,299 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 225 Add Two S.S. Enclosures | 5,866 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 245 Ventilation Fan Buttons | (201) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 253 Pltfrm Lvl Hdwl Wale Re | 32,810 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 256 Rev.1 - Platform Art | (29,000) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 261 Internal Drainage System | 20,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 271 Metal Deck Support | 30,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 272 PG&E Vaults on Ellis St | 2,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 277 N Entrnc WD Tie-ins | 20,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 281 Power Infrastructure | 49,780 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 292 USG Mechanical Room | 30,000 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | LIME | СТС | VDM | ete. | COST REPORT |
|---|--------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| LIMS DCC 205 Coopy Bulb Out | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| UMS PCC 295 Geary Bulb Out UMS PCC 296 Water Meter on Ellis St. | 25,000 | | | | |
| | (2,001) | | | | |
| UMS PCC 299 South Concourse Opening | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 303 USG Ramp Island UMS PCC 318 Station Door Hardware | 10,001 | | | | |
| | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 325 Escalator Slab Rebar | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 329 AWSS and Slurry Wall OFA | 5,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 335 Light Fixtures | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 336 8-inch Water Main on OFA | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 344 PC 8 F. Streetlinkte | 750 5.004 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 344 PG&E Streetlights | 5,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 354 Signals at Geary | 5,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 358 Obst. Impacting 12 AWSS | 50,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 363 Ellis Entrance Finishes | 100,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 367 Access at Platform Inv. | 35,043 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 371 CN04 Electrical Room | 20,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 374 Deck at Platform Strut | 40,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 385 WD Kill Holes at OFA | 22,455 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 386 Sewer Conflict at OFA | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 391 Gutter Connections | 5,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 392 Water Services on Stktn | 5,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 395 HVAC Electrical | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 398 Escalator Equip. Rooms | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 413 Traffic Signals | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 418 Paving Mobe and Demobe | 2,884 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 419 Power and Data Outlets | 10,000 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 423 WD Gate Valve | 10,001 | | | | |
| UMS PCC 94 Clean out MRY Ductbank | 18,060 | | | | |
| USG PCC 109 Rein Dtls for Struc Con | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG PCC 111 Conc Cemo & Rev Con Dtl | 10,001 | | | | |
| USG PCC 123 South Wall Ground Beams | 4,001 | | | | |
| USG PCC 125 Foot, SOG & Str St Chang | 50,001 | | | | |
| USG PCC 147 Geary Streetlight | 25,000 | | | | |
| USG PCC 154 Trench Drain at 17 Line | 1,001 | | | | |
| USG PCC 155 16-D Footing Demoltion | 18,001 | | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| Awarded NTE Amount | \$839,676,400 | \$854,894,464 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Substantial Completion | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2018 |

| | I | | | | COST REPORT |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| USG PCC 156 CMU Footings | 7,005 | | | | |
| USG PCC 158 Elev. Pit CDF Backfill | 1,500 | | | | |
| USG PCC 175 Drainage Under Slab | 0 | | | | |
| USG PCC 185 Wall at Line 10 and Hyd | 15,000 | | | | |
| USG PCC 199R-1 Delete Bm and PIntrs | (36,102) | | | | |
| USG PCC 89 E. Light Pole Foundation | 2,501 | | | | |
| YBM PCC 140 Stair 3, Escalators 1&2 | | | (19,505) | | |
| YBM PCC 145 Stair 7/Escalators 3, 4 | | | 20,001 | | |
| YBM PCC 148 Elev.3, 4 Hoist Beam MP | | | 40,001 | | |
| YBM PCC 152R1 Elevator 1 & 2 changes | | | 100,001 | | |
| YBM PCC 210 Elev 1&2 MRL to Hydraul | | | (5,001) | | |
| YBM PCC 268 Rstroom Fclty Wall Revs | | 0 | | | |
| YBM PCC 301 Remove directional door | | | (20,001) | | |
| YBM PCC 302 Delete 4th Wall of CMU | | | 15,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 305R1 Signage Revisions | | | 1,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 322 Fill Gap at Panel P-60 | | | 10,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 402 Replace Surface Slab Te | | | 8,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 425 Aquafin Vapor Control Sy | | | 0 | | |
| YBM PCC 427 Changed Concrete Wall | | | 35,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 430 Replace 9N) Topping Sla | | | 100,000 | | |
| YBM PCC 59 Pavers Basis of Design | | | 7,516 | | |
| pproved | 2,748,442 | 8,983,302 | 747,056 | 2,739,264 | |
| Contract Modification | | | | | |
| CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078 | | | 58,526 | | |
| CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 | | 54,322 | | | |
| CMod #018 CTS PCC 012 | | 60,248 | | | |
| CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252 | | | | 18,221 | |
| CMod #025 - Various CORs | | | 59,113 | | |
| CMod #026 YBM COR 072 | | | 84,509 | | |
| CMod #027 UMS PCC 092 | 0 | | | | |
| CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1 | | 97,743 | | | |
| CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1 | | | | (143,668) | |
| CMod #033 CTS Various CORs | | 56,422 | | | |
| CMod #034 CTS Various CORs | | 19,334 | | | |
| Civida #054 CTS Validas CONS | | , | | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| CMod #037 CTS Various CORs | | 8,886 | | | |
| CMod #038 STS Various CORs | | | | 52,553 | |
| CMod #039 UMS Various CORs | 23,271 | | | | |
| CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test | | | 3,655 | | |
| CMod #049 STS DSC CORs | | | | 136,728 | |
| CMod #050 STS DSC CORs | | | | 67,036 | |
| CMod #053 STS DSC CORs | | | | 17,035 | |
| CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs | | | 57,886 | | |
| CMod #082 YBM COR 385 | | | 21,170 | | |
| CMod #083 YBM Various Changes | | | 27,270 | | |
| CMod #084 YBM Various Changes | | | 12,156 | | |
| CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T | | | 156,831 | | |
| CMod #086 YBM COR 1106 | | | 1,897 | | |
| CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow | 90,000 | | | | |
| Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042 | | | 64,287 | | |
| CMod #11 UMS PCC 002 | 12,997 | | | | |
| CMod #12 STS Traffic Control | | | | 1,032,302 | |
| CMod #13 CTS COR 006 | | 57,707 | | | |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 | | | 3,178 | | |
| CMod #16 UMS COR 184 | 8,261 | | | | |
| CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 | | 2,274,225 | | | |
| CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45 | | | 364,562 | | |
| CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046 | 16,198 | | | | |
| CMod #23 UMS PCC 058 | 63,838 | | | | |
| CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po | | 25,956 | | | |
| CMod #30 YBM Various CORs | | | 334,165 | | |
| CMod #31 UMS COR 595 | 53,701 | | | | |
| CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs | | | 92,934 | | |
| CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline | | | 14,484 | | |
| CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or | | 130,000 | | | |
| CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material | | | 40,250 | | |
| CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits | 36,873 | | | | |
| CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile | 65,188 | | | | |
| CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel | 572,884 | | | | |
| CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches | | | 35,489 | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | | | | | COST REPORT |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | UMS | CTS | YBM | STS | NOTES |
| CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule | 76,124 | | | | |
| CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks | 97,817 | | | | |
| CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin | | | (1,833,869) | | |
| CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs | | | 24,875 | | |
| CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks | | | 167,393 | | |
| CMod #54 UMS USG Underpinning | 732,157 | | | | |
| CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery | | | 102,734 | | |
| CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material | | | 106,923 | | |
| CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials | | | | 21,245 | |
| CMod #58 STS DSC CORs | | | | 90,081 | |
| CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs | | 66,592 | | | |
| CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi | | 75,000 | | | |
| CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks | 61,312 | | | | |
| CMod #61 YBM Various CORs | | | 207,181 | | |
| CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing | 277,714 | | | | |
| CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs | | 38,025 | | | |
| CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD | | | | 52,570 | |
| CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs | 10,320 | | | | |
| CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching | | | | 66,949 | |
| CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating | 23,290 | | | | |
| CMod #68 STS Various CORs | | | | 59,555 | |
| CMod #69 UMS Various CORs | 49,682 | | | | |
| CMod #70 YBM Various CORs | | | 178,079 | | |
| CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate | 81,907 | | | | |
| CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566 | | | 74,694 | | |
| CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc | 336,236 | | | | |
| CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line | 58,672 | | | | |
| Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits | | | (9,611) | | |
| CMod #77 STS Various Changes | | | | 56,629 | |
| CMod #78 STS Various DSC CORs | | | | 191,175 | |
| CMod #79 STS PCC 014 Traffic Signal | | | | 242,427 | |
| CMod #80 STS Add'l Work to DSCs CORs | | | | 111,701 | |
| CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes | | 3,596,000 | | | |
| CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work | | | | 38,346 | |
| CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848 | | | 85,095 | | |



Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS | COST REPORT NOTES |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25 | | | 126,663 | | |
| CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement | | 1,296,364 | | | |
| CMod #91 YBM PCC 069 | | | 84,537 | | |
| CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26 | | 1,126,478 | | | |
| CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB | | | | 96,516 | |
| CMOD 24 STS PCC 23 | | | | 108,053 | |
| CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009 | | | | 80,170 | |
| CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench | | | | 225,208 | |
| STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering | | | | 107,285 | |
| Grand Total | 11,277,726 | 12,697,029 | 6,705,380 | 4,829,986 | |

| | Report Period: Novem | | | | | | lovember 2018 | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | October 2018 | | November 2018 | | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | October 2018 Base | October 2018 Allocated Contingency | October 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | November 2018 Base | November 2018 Allocated Contingency | November 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [November 2018] vs. [October 2018] | Cost Report Notes |
| 10-50 | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES | 1,153,803,622 | 28,119,381 | 1,181,923,003 | 1,155,014,637 | 26,908,366 | 1,181,923,003 | 0 | |
| 1250 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | | 12,134,906 (2,275,419) | 0 | |
| 1251 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit | 20,744,696 (7,618,412) | | 20,744,696 (7,618,412) | 20,744,696 (7,618,412) | | 20,744,696 (7,618,412) | 0 | |
| 1252 | GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit | 234,947,069 (254,050) | 966,430 | 235,913,500 (254,050) | 234,947,069 (254,050) | 966,430 | 235,913,500 (254,050) | 0 | 32 |
| 1300 | CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL | 853,683,449 | 25,992,951 | 879,676,400 | 854,894,464 | 24,781,936 | 879,676,400 | 0 | 33 |
| 1253: UMS | UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS] UMS 1253 Form B Credit | 296,779,032 (528,370) | 17,251,558 | 314,030,590 (528,370) | 296,779,032 (528,370) | 17,251,558 | 314,030,590 (528,370) | 0 | |
| 1254: | CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] | 255,424,634 | 2,143,176 | 257,567,810 | 256,551,112 | 1,016,698 | 257,567,810 | 0 | |
| CTS | CTS 1254 Form B Credit | (451,703) | , , | (451,703) | (451,703) | , , | (451,703) | 0 | |
| 1255: ҮВМ | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] | 158,751,519 | 4,337,482 | 163,089,001 | 158,836,056 | 4,252,945 | 163,089,001 | 0 | |
| 1256: | YBM 1255 Form B Credit SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] | (100,000) 142,728,264 | 2,260,735 | (100,000) 144,988,999 | (100,000) 142,728,264 | 2,260,735 | (100,000) 144,988,999 | 0 | |
| STS | STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT STS 1256 Form B Credit | (2,925,296) (1,000,000) | | (2,925,296) (1,000,000) | (2,925,296) (1,000,000) | | (2,925,296) (1,000,000) | 0 | |
| OTHER | OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL | 47,446,751 | 1,160,000 | 48,606,751 | 47,446,751 | 1,160,000 | 48,606,751 | 0 | |
| 40.06 | PUBLIC ART PROGRAM | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 0 | |
| 40.08 | CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH | 1,060,000 | | 1,060,000 | 1,060,000 | | 1,060,000 | 0 | 33 |
| 40.02 | MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251) | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 40.01 | CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 0 | 34 |
| 50.01 | TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT (ATCS CENTRAL CONTROL) | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 0 | |
| 50.06 | MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 0 | |
| 50.06 | BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 0 | |

| | Report Period: N | | | | | | ovember 2018 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | October 2018 | | | November 2018 | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | October 2018 Base | October 2018 Allocated Contingency | October 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | November 2018 Base | November 2018 Allocated Contingency | November 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [November 2018] vs. [October 2018] | Cost Report Notes |
| 40.02 | JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION | 117,255 | | 117,255 | 117,255 | | 117,255 | 0 | |
| 40.08 | AON RISK INSURANCE | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 0 | |
| 40.02 40.08 | PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY COORDINATION | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | 0 | |
| 40.02 | DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | SURFACE STATION POWER FEED | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 0 | |
| 50.04 | COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 0 | |
| 60 | ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 32,246,321 | 0 | 32,246,321 | 32,246,321 | 0 | 32,246,321 | 0 | |
| 60.01 | PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE | 30,065,810 | 0 | 30,065,810 | 30,065,810 | 0 | 30,065,810 | 0 | 35 |
| 60.02 | RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | 0 | |
| 70 | VEHICLES | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 0 | |
| 70.01 | LIGHT RAIL | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 0 | 36 |
| 70.07 | SPARE PARTS | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 312,781,539 | 18,221,079 | 331,002,618 | 312,781,539 | 18,221,079 | 331,002,618 | 0 | |
| 80.01 | PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 46,202,674 | | 46,202,674 | 46,202,674 | | 46,202,674 | 0 | |
| 80.02 | FINAL DESIGN | 61,318,331 | | 61,318,331 | 61,318,331 | | 61,318,331 | 0 | |
| 80.03 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION | 89,012,545 | 13,905,845 | 102,918,390 | 89,012,545 | 13,905,845 | 102,918,390 | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | Report Period: N | lovember 2018 |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| | | | October 2018 | | | November 2018 | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | October 2018 Base | October 2018 Allocated Contingency | October 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | November 2018 Base | November 2018 Allocated Contingency | November 2018 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [November 2018] vs. [October 2018] | Cost Report Notes |
| 80.04 | CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT | 93,360,379 | 2,956,812 | 96,317,191 | 93,360,379 | 2,956,812 | 96,317,191 | 0 | |
| 80.05 | INSURANCES | 6,800,000 | , , | 6,800,000 | 6,800,000 | • • | 6,800,000 | 0 | |
| 80.06 | LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES | 8,212,604 | | 8,212,604 | 8,212,604 | | 8,212,604 | 0 | |
| 80.07 | SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION | 933,100 | | 933,100 | 933,100 | | 933,100 | 0 | |
| 80.08 | START-UP | 6,941,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,300,329 | 6,941,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,300,329 | 0 | |
| | ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 | 1,512,140,482 | 59,417,113 | 1,571,557,595 | 1,513,351,497 | 58,206,098 | 1,571,557,595 | | 37 |
| 90 | UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES | | | 6,742,408 | | | 6,742,408 | | 38 |
| | TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 | | | 1,578,300,003 | | | 1,578,300,003 | | |
| | TOTAL CONTINGENCY | | | 66,159,521 | | | 64,948,506 | | |
| | CONTINGENCY MINIMUM | | | 25,000,000 | | | 25,000,000 | | |
| | BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM | | | 41,159,521 | | | 39,948,506 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

64.948.506

1.578.300.000

1.578.300.001



Grand Total

Remaining **BUDGET** Supplemental 2013 **November November November COST STATUS BY BUDGET BUDGET Cost Report Budget SCC CODES Budget/Original November** 2018 2018 2018 **CATEGORY** October 2018 **TRANSFERS** (Column H -**Notes** EAC **Budget** 2018 CTD Contingency Column I) Α В С D Ε G Н GUIDEWAY & TRACK **ELEMENTS** SCC 010 282,227,872 285,227,879 285,227,879 269,981,603 15,246,276 284,696,904 966,430 39 STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL SCC 020 573,099,645 580,852,508 (84,537.00 580,767,971 433,236,814 147,531,157 561,777,997 24,781,936 39 SITEWORK & SPECIAL SCC 040 CONDITIONS 235,514,097 220,258,363 84,537.00 220,342,900 213,578,980 6,763,920 231,393,200 1,160,000 39 SYSTEMS SCC 050 90,774,397 95,584,254 -95,584,254 37,495,018 58,089,236 97,458,591 39 ROW, LAND, EXISTING **IMPROVEMENTS** SCC 060 32,246,321 32,246,321 32,246,321 37,511,799 30,648,969 1,597,352 **VEHICLES** SCC 070 26,385,653 26,385,653 26,385,653 11,929,247 14,456,406 13,309,000 13,076,653 PRELIM ENGINEERING SCC 080.01 46,202,673 46,202,674 46,202,674 46,202,675 46,202,674 (1) FINAL DESIGN SCC 080.02 61,137,604 61,318,331 61,318,331 61,199,308 119,023 61,318,331 -PM FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SCC 080.03 - 080.04 197,146,664 199,235,580 199,235,580 160,414,767 38,820,813 182,372,923 16,862,657 39 OTHER PROF SRVCS SCC 080.05 - 080.08 24,416,118 24,246,033 24,246,033 12,562,258 11,683,775 22,887,611 1,358,422 6,742,405 UNALLOC CONTINGENCY SCC 090 3,883,480 6,742,405 6,742,405 6,742,408 39

1.578.300.001

1.277.249.638

301.050.363

1.533.663.553



| SCC DESCRIPTION | November 2018 BUDGET | November 2018 CTD |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS | 285,227,879 | 269,981,603 |
| 020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL | 580,767,971 | 433,236,814 |
| 040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS | 220,342,900 | 213,578,980 |
| 050 - SYSTEMS | 95,584,254 | 37,495,018 |
| 060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 32,246,321 | 30,648,969 |
| 070 - VEHICLES (number) | 26,385,653 | 11,929,247 |
| 080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50) | 331,002,618 | 280,379,008 |
| 090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 6,742,405 | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,001 | 1,277,249,638 |



| and Decomposition | November 2018 | November 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| SCC DESCRIPTION | BUDGET | CTD |
| 010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic) | 2,860,000 | 2,156,500 |
| 010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover | 69,816,407 | 64,243,880 |
| 010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel | 201,340,746 | 194,033,178 |
| 010.09-Track: Direct fixation | 6,761,089 | 5,949,046 |
| 010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts) | 4,449,637 | 3,599,000 |
| 020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 7,602,857 | 3,257,530 |
| 020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 2,260,735 | 0 |
| 020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 549,202,541 | 419,047,431 |
| 020.07-Elevators, escalators | 21,701,837 | 10,931,853 |
| 040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork | 12,382,885 | 12,078,515 |
| 040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation | 65,062,128 | 72,241,380 |
| 040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments | 7,534,128 | 6,769,024 |
| 040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks | 1,122,899 | 756,590 |
| 040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls | 2,708,328 | 2,706,431 |
| 040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping | 9,790,995 | 3,566,925 |
| 040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots | 6,579,099 | 5,432,260 |
| 040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction | 115,162,438 | 110,027,855 |
| 050.01-Train control and signals | 28,127,939 | 7,619,133 |
| 050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection | 12,804,956 | 11,628,882 |
| 050.03-Traction power supply: substations | 21,465,073 | 13,601,787 |
| 050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail | 12,441,113 | 2,048,553 |
| 050.05-Communications | 12,030,586 | 2,104,390 |
| 050.06-Fare collection system and equipment | 6,100,000 | 152,852 |
| 050.07-Central Control | 2,614,586 | 339,421 |
| 060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate | 30,065,810 | 28,239,539 |
| 060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses | 2,180,511 | 2,409,430 |
| 070.01-Light Rail | 26,385,653 | 11,929,247 |
| 080.01-Preliminary Engineering | 46,202,674 | 46,202,675 |
| 080.02-Final Design | 61,318,331 | 61,199,308 |
| 080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction | 102,918,390 | 73,587,214 |
| 080.04-Construction Administration & Management | 96,317,191 | 86,827,554 |
| 080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 |
| 080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc. | 8,212,604 | 5,344,391 |
| 080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection | 933,100 | 877,671 |
| 080.08-Start up | 8,300,329 | 0 |
| 090.00-Unallocated Contingency | 6,742,405 | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,001 | 1,277,249,638 |

| | BUDGET ACTUAL COSTS | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | REPORT |
| | Budget (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NOTES |
| TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 46.542.061 | 46,542,061 | ř | 0 | 46,542,061 | 0 | 40 |
| TOTAL I RELIVINARI ENGINEERING | 40,542,001 | 40,542,001 | | U | 40,542,001 | <u> </u> | 10 |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 8,800,164 | 8,253,957 | 0 | 0 | 8,253,957 | 546,208 | 41 |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 11,425,594 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 0 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 42 |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 921,906 | 802,883 | 0 | 0 | 802,883 | 119,023 | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 1,500,570 | 1,500,570 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,570 | 0 | 43 |
| 22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT | 33,825 | 33,825 | 0 | 0 | 33,825 | 0 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 1,234,754 | 1,234,754 | 0 | 0 | 1,234,754 | 0 | |
| 24 - RISK MANAGEMENT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 - PLANNING | 99,604 | 99,604 | 0 | 0 | 99,604 | 0 | |
| 27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH) | 4,420 | 4,420 | 0 | 0 | 4,420 | 0 | |
| 29 - CITY AUDITOR | 336,735 | 336,735 | 0 | 0 | 336,735 | 0 | 44 |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 3,336,432 | 3,336,432 | 0 | 0 | 3,336,432 | 0 | |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL) | 17,462 | 17,462 | 0 | 0 | 17,462 | 0 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 76,549 | 76,549 | 0 | 0 | 76,549 | 0 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 13,993 | 13,993 | 0 | 0 | 13,993 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 1,005,653 | 1,005,653 | 0 | 0 | 1,005,653 | 0 | |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 2,294,910 | 2,294,910 | 0 | 0 | 2,294,910 | 0 | 45 |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 26,793,234 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 0 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 46 |
| 66 - ANIL VERMA | 395,204 | 395,204 | 0 | 0 | 395,204 | 0 | 47 |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 6,716,294 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 0 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 48 |
| 68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164 | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 | 0 | 0 | 6,340,196 | 459,804 | |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 5,469,336 | 5,469,336 | 0 | 0 | 5,469,336 | 0 | 49 |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 26,220,609 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 0 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 50 |
| 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 11,432,312 | 11,432,312 | 0 | 0 | 11,432,312 | 0 | 51 |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 146,427 | 146,427 | 0 | 0 | 146,427 | 0 | |
| 332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL FINAL DESIGN | 115,075,988 | 113,950,952 | 0 | 0 | 113,950,952 | 1,125,035 | 1 |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 16,500,000 | 13,086,662 | 382,023 | 70,508 | 13,157,170 | 3,342,830 | |
| 1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 16,500,000 | 13,086,662 | 382,023 | 70,508 | 13,157,170 | 3,342,830 | |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 2,923,582 | 2,632,812 | 22,529 | 4,971 | 2,637,783 | 285,799 | |
| 1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252 | 123,582 | 57,648 | 22,329 | 4,9/1 | 57,648 | 65,934 | |
| 1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1232 | 2,800,000 | 2,575,164 | 22,529 | 4,971 | 2,580,135 | 219,865 | |
| 13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | 37,432,035 | 18,243,714 | 656,065 | 120,708 | 18,364,422 | 19,067,613 | |
| 1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM | 37,432,035 | 18,243,714 | 656,065 | 120,708 | 18,364,422 | 19,067,613 | \vdash |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 3,659,313 | 2,183,212 | 10,533 | 2,727 | 2,185,938 | 1,884,228 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS | 299,600 | 129,297 | 5,187 | 852 | 130,149 | 169,451 | \vdash |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS | 274,900 | 118,776 | <i>'</i> | 342 | 119,117 | 155,783 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM | 238,400 | 177,077 | | 1,324 | 178,402 | 59,998 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS | 876,876 | 263,926 | · · | 209 | 264,135 | 612,741 | |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84] | 0 | 1,464 | | 0 | 1,464 | (1,464) |) |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUA | L COSTS | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | 000 |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | Budget (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86] | (TOE) | 204,261 | 0 | 0 | 204,261 | (204,261) | |
| 1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300 | 1.200.000 | 201,201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1 |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A] | 400,728 | 400,728 | 0 | 0 | 400,728 | | |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL | 0 | 108,020 | 0 | 0 | 108,020 | (108,020) |) |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326] | 252,536 | 252,536 | 0 | 0 | 252,536 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN] | 23,302 | 23,302 | 0 | 0 | 23,302 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN] | 963 | 963 | 0 | 0 | 963 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85] | 92,008 | 92,008 | 0 | 0 | 92,008 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W] | 0 | 161,753 | 0 | 0 | 161,753 | (161,753) |) |
| 1.3.016.04.040.08 - PCOS:1300/CTS [68CPT544132X.CPT544132X] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y] | 0 | 4,052 | 0 | 0 | 4,052 | (4,052) |) |
| 1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z] | 0 | 245,049 | 0 | 0 | 245,049 | (245,049) |) |
| 17 - MOTIVE POWER | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS | 400,000 | 76,354 | 0 | 9,106 | 85,460 | 235,063 | |
| 1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS | 100,000 | 26,469 | 0 | 0 | 26,469 | 73,531 | |
| 1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L | 50,255 | 35,203 | 0 | 9,106 | 44,310 | 5,945 | |
| 1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS | 249,745 | 14,681 | 0 | 0 | 14,681 | 235,063 | |
| 19 - OTHER SFMTA | 1,000,000 | 944,829 | 0 | 0 | 944,829 | 55,171 | |
| 1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840] | 1,800 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 714 | 1,086 | |
| 1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS | 150,000 | 126,149 | 0 | 0 | 126,149 | 23,851 | |
| 1.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI | 848,200 | 817,966 | 0 | 0 | 817,966 | 30,234 | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 12,010,886 | 4,394,441 | 12,729 | 9,149 | 4,403,590 | 7,607,296 | |
| 1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS | 4,772,555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,772,555 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227] | 1,902,044 | 388,167 | 0 | 0 | 388,167 | 1,513,877 | 52 |
| 1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT5441227] | 21,000 | 12,465 | 0 | 0 | 12,465 | 8,535 | |
| 1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J] | 653,244 | 757,076 | 7,032 | 4,720 | 761,796 | (108,552) |) |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 8,512 | 9,205 | 0 | 944 | 10,149 | (1,637) |) |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 4,439 | 4,439 | 0 | 0 | 4,439 | 0 | |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327] | 1,500,000 | 1,393,660 | 0 | 0 | 1,393,660 | 106,340 | |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 1,903,000 | 1,829,429 | 5,697 | 3,485 | 1,832,914 | 70,086 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J] | 86,091 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,091 | |
| 1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO | 1,160,000 | 0 | | | 0 | 1,160,000 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 2,171,781 | 1,864,039 | 0 | 0 | 1,864,039 | 307,742 | |
| 1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF | 2,171,781 | 1,864,039 | 0 | 0 | 1,864,039 | 307,742 | |
| 25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER | (2,925,296) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,925,296) |) |
| 1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN | (2,925,296) | 0 | | | 0 | (2,925,296) |) |
| 26 - PLANNING | 137,062 | 26,697 | 0 | | 26,697 | 110,365 | |
| 1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT | 137,062 | 26,697 | 0 | 0 | 26,697 | 110,365 | |
| 28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER | 4,242,012 | 3,926,971 | 60,217 | 1,052 | 3,928,023 | 313,989 | |
| 1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC) | 0 | 4,745 | 0 | 0 | 4,745 | (4,745) |) |
| 1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL | 398,400 | 509,867 | 0 | 0 | 509,867 | (111,467) |) |
| 1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465] | 105,000 | 91,587 | 0 | 0 | 91,587 | 13,413 | |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUA | L COSTS | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | REPORT |
| | Budget (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT | 606.354 | 484,759 | 51.996 | 681 | 485,441 | 120,913 | |
| 1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION | 230,000 | 34,508 | 0 | 0 | 34,508 | 195,492 | |
| 1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT | 271,755 | 201,959 | 0 | 0 | 201,959 | 69,796 | |
| 1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION | 115,000 | 55,773 | (643) | 0 | 55,773 | 59,227 | |
| 1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT | 450,282 | 441,714 | 8,184 | 0 | 441,714 | 8,568 | |
| 1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION | 184,000 | 98,272 | 680 | 370 | 98,643 | 85,357 | |
| 1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL | 225,079 | 249,247 | 0 | 0 | 249,247 | (24,168) |) |
| 1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 248,035 | 291,501 | 0 | 0 | 291,501 | (43,466) | 1 |
| 1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 74,468 | 113,844 | 0 | 0 | 113,844 | (39,376) | |
| 1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445] | 340,310 | 318,130 | 0 | 0 | 318,130 | 22,180 | 1 |
| 1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251 | 266,252 | 289,424 | 0 | 0 | 289,424 | (23,172) | |
| 1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT | 520,077 | 484,348 | 0 | 0 | 484,348 | 35,729 | |
| 1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION | 207,000 | 257,294 | 0 | 0 | 257,294 | (50,294) |) |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 1,150,459 | 526,605 | 1,619 | 1,825 | 528,430 | 687,301 | |
| 1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12] | (285,405) | (285,405) | 0 | 0 | (285,405) | 0.00 | |
| 1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT | 297,938 | 116,648 | 855 | 220 | 116,869 | 181,069 | |
| 1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT | 295,639 | 22,125 | 0 | 0 | 22,125 | 273,514 | |
| 1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT | 301,882 | 51,854 | 425 | 84 | 51,938 | 249,944 | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] | 85,275 | 85,275 | 0 | 0 | 85,275 | 0.00 | 53 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] | 109,658 | 109,658 | 0 | 0 | 109,658 | 0.00 | 54 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] | 15,791 | 15,791 | 0 | 0 | 15,791 | 0.00 | 55 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] | 11,193 | 11,193 | 0 | 0 | 11,193 | 0 | 56 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] | 107,798 | 107,798 | 0 | 0 | 107,798 | 0 | 57 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] | 21,690 | 47,917 | 0 | 0 | 47,917 | (26,227) | 58 |
| 1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | |
| 1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR | 180,000 | 243,750 | 339 | 1,521 | 245,272 | (65,272) |) |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL) | 6,703,969 | 6,345,071 | 0 | 0 | 6,345,071 | 358,898 | |
| 1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113] | 2,140,142 | 2,140,142 | 0 | 0 | 2,140,142 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12] | 1,207,603 | 1,207,603 | 0 | 0 | 1,207,603 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12] | 138,397 | 138,397 | 0 | 0 | 138,397 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112] | 506,858 | 506,858 | 0 | 0 | 506,858 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12] | 2,710,969 | 2,352,071 | 0 | 0 | 2,352,071 | 358,898 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 465,562 | 158,741 | 0 | 0 | 158,741 | 306,821 | |
| 1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 367,129 | 32,680 | 0 | 0 | 32,680 | 334,449 | |
| 1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12] | 50,000 | 33,084 | 0 | 0 | 33,084 | 16,916 | |
| 1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF] | 48,433 | 92,977 | 0 | 0 | 92,977 | (44,544) |) |
| 37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 613,853 | 438,455 | 0 | 0 | 438,455 | 175,398 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213] | 92,459 | 92,459 | 0 | 0 | 92,459 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250] | 78,400 | 78,400 | 0 | 0 | 78,400 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257] | 151,515 | 151,515 | 0 | 0 | 151,515 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313] | 24,343 | 24,343 | 0 | 0 | 24,343 | 0 | |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUA | L COSTS | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | REPORT |
| | Budget (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION | 58,757 | 10,109 | 0 | 0 | 10,109 | 48.648 | \vdash |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13] | 31,367 | 31,367 | 0 | 0 | 31,367 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13] | 100,000 | 8,621 | 0 | 0 | 8,621 | 91,379 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13CE11] | 18,632 | 16,880 | 0 | 0 | 16,880 | 1,753 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1300 [13CH11] | 41,379 | 24,761 | 0 | 0 | 24,761 | 16,618 | |
| 46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 770,843 | 632,416 | 115 | 0 | 632,416 | 138,427 | |
| 1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR | 696,753 | 601,290 | 115 | 0 | 601,290 | 95,463 | |
| 1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252 | 10,000 | 1,056 | 0 | 0 | 1,056 | 8,944 | |
| 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300 | 55,000 | 19,148 | 0 | 0 | 19,148 | 35,852 | |
| 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER | 9,090 | 10,923 | 0 | 0 | 10,923 | (1,833) | |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 10,348 | 10,348 | 0 | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | |
| 1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET | 10,348 | 10,348 | 0 | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | 59 |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 47,966,331 | 45,919,667 | 1,030,846 | (73,162) | 45,846,505 | 2,119,827 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM | 5,017,804 | 5,017,804 | 0 | 0 | 5,017,804 | 0 | 60 |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B] | 1,969,213 | 1,969,213 | 0 | 0 | 1,969,213 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E] | 6,386,250 | 6,386,250 | 0 | 0 | 6,386,250 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM] | 1,596,563 | 1,596,563 | 0 | 0 | 1,596,563 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F] | 4,101,465 | 4,101,466 | 0 | 0 | 4,101,466 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM] | 1,025,366 | 1,025,366 | 0 | 0 | 1,025,366 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G] | 5,167,381 | 5,167,381 | 0 | 0 | 5,167,381 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM] | 1,291,845 | 1,291,845 | 0 | 0 | 1,291,845 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H] | 2,746,876 | 4,380,849 | 0 | 0 | 4,380,849 | (1,633,973) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM] | 1,095,212 | 1,095,212 | 0 | 0 | 1,095,212 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i] | 0 | 3,836,262 | 601,025 | (310,310) | 3,525,951 | (3,525,951) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM] | 1,400,000 | 959,065 | 150,256 | (77,578) | 881,488 | 518,512 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B] | 11,042 | 11,042 | 0 | 0 | 11,042 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D] | 515,694 | 515,694 | 0 | 0 | 515,694 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E] | 523,943 | 523,943 | 0 | 0 | 523,943 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F] | 461,196 | 461,196 | 0 | 0 | 461,196 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G] | 501,912 | 501,912 | 0 | 0 | 501,912 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9H] | 542,110 | 1,219,093 | 0 | 0 | 1,219,093 | (676,983) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i] | 1,000,000 | 279,565 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 314,726 | 594,291 | 405,709 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A] | 489,930 | 5,579,945 | 0 | 0 | 5,579,945 | (5,090,015) | |
| 1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING | 12,122,528 | | | | | 12,122,528 | |
| 64 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM | 1,060,000 | 866,895 | 160,125 | 0 | 866,895 | 193,105 | 61 |
| 1.3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM | 1,060,000 | 866,895 | 160,125 | 0 | 866,895 | 193,105 | |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 11,000,000 | 2,897,833 | 20,701 | (165,612) | 2,732,221 | 8,267,779 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336] | 920,426 | 920,426 | | 0 | 920,426 | 0 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337] | 533,148 | 533,148 | | 0 | 533,148 | 0 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330] | 127,261 | 127,261 | 0 | 0 | 127,261 | 0 | I I |

| | BUDGET | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441340] | 8,852,240 | 883,631 | 0 | 0 | 883,631 | 7,968,609 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT5441346] | 566,925 | 433,368 | 20,701 | (165,612) | 267,756 | 299,169 | |
| 69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175 | 500,000 | 255,144 | 0 | 0 | 255,144 | 244,856 | 62 |
| 1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K] | 500,000 | 255,144 | 0 | 0 | 255,144 | 244,856 | |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 2,158,846 | 2,098,874 | 0 | 0 | 2,098,874 | 59,972 | |
| 1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232] | 0 | (87,201) | 0 | 0 | (87,201) | 87,201 | 63 |
| 1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332] | 2,158,846 | 2,186,076 | 0 | 0 | 2,186,076 | (27,230) |) |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 9,612,416 | 15,623,757 | 233,786 | (214,142) | 15,409,615 | (5,797,199) | |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233] | 51,351 | 53,588 | 642 | 0 | 53,588 | (2,237) | 64 |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333] | 9,561,065 | 15,570,169 | 233,144 | (214,142) | 15,356,027 | (5,794,962) |) |
| 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 4,828,269 | 3,890,622 | 65,865 | 14,264 | 3,904,887 | 923,382 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236] | 90,000 | 89,791 | 0 | 0 | 89,791 | 209 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334] | 4,738,269 | 3,800,832 | 65,865 | 14,264 | 3,815,096 | 923,173 | |
| 81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250 | 11,968,150 | 11,968,150 | 0 | 0 | 11,968,150 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 167,458 | 167,458 | 0 | 0 | 167,458 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI | 10,099,341 | 10,099,341 | 0 | 0 | 10,099,341 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 453,321 | 453,321 | 0 | 0 | 453,321 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR | 1,248,030 | 1,248,030 | 0 | 0 | 1,248,030 | 0 | |
| 82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251 | 20,669,081 | 20,669,081 | 0 | 0 | 20,669,081 | (0) | 65 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 752,240 | 752,240 | 0 | 0 | 752,240 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI | 10,202,543 | 10,202,543 | 0 | 0 | 10,202,543 | (0) |) |
| 1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 172,712 | 172,712 | 0 | 0 | 172,712 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU | 2,706,431 | 2,706,431 | 0 | 0 | 2,706,431 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA | 319,317 | 319,317 | 0 | 0 | 319,317 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS | 190,362 | 190,362 | 0 | 0 | 190,362 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC | 6,325,476 | 6,325,476 | 0 | 0 | 6,325,476 | 0 | |
| GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL | 235,913,500 | 233,589,322 | | 0 | 233,589,322 | 2,324,178 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE | 233,584,015 | 231,914,862 | 0 | 0 | 231,914,862 | 1,669,153 | 66 |
| 1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT | 60,446,425 | 60,446,425 | 0 | 0 | 60,446,425 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND | 105,423,090 | 105,181,925 | 0 | 0 | 105,181,925 | 241,165 | |
| 1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND | 21,685,000 | 21,685,000 | 0 | 0 | 21,685,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING | 2,440,000 | 2,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,440,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE | 10,895,000 | 10,487,676 | 0 | 0 | 10,487,676 | 407,324 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG | 300,000 | 54,292 | 0 | 0 | 54,292 | 245,708 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES | 50,000 | 4,532 | 0 | 0 | 4,532 | 45,468 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES | 1,345,000 | 1,345,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,345,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE | 30,799,500 | 30,270,012 | 0 | 0 | 30,270,012 | 529,488 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs | 1,363,054 | 1,674,460 | 0 | 0 | 1,674,460 | (311,406) | 67 |
| 1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 112,251 | 112,251 | 0 | 0 | 112,251 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,810,094 | 1,670,233 | 0 | 0 | 1,670,233 | 139,861 | |
| 1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,004,156 | 1,004,156 | | 0 | 1,004,156 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,035,588 | 935,588 | 0 | 0 | 935,588 | 100,000 | |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUA | L COSTS | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CHIPPENE | CURRENT | VADVANCE | REPORT |
| | Budget | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.2.002.02.040.02. CONTR. ACT. 1252. CONTR. ACT. MOD | (YOE) | | | - | | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD 1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 453,475 (3.052,510) | 453,475 (2,501,244) | 0 | 0 | 453,475 (2,501,244) | (551,266) | |
| 1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING | 966,431 | (2,301,244) | 0 | 0 | (2,301,244) | 966,431 | 68 |
| CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL | 879,676,400 | 648,283,800 | 8,265,283 | 7,726,850 | 656,010,650 | 223,665,750 | 69 |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253 | 294,030,590 | 243.640.271 | 2,516,259 | 3,669,102 | 247.309.373 | 46.721.217 | 21 |
| 1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 253,081,452 | 212,736,426 | 2,447,535 | 2,656,241 | 215,392,667 | 37,688,785 | 21 |
| 1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 9,465,694 | 3,767,776 | (152,544) | 989,802 | 4,757,578 | 4,708,116 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 6,071,588 | 6,054,088 | (132,344) | 0 | 6,054,088 | 17,500 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 4,360,395 | 3,806,653 | 63,891 | 54,890 | 3,861,543 | 498,852 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 550,000 | 550,000 | 05,071 | 0 | 550,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 244,500 | 244,500 | 0 | 0 | 244,500 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 18,969 | 16,501 | 0 | 0 | 16,501 | 2,468 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,158,410 | 724,951 | 100,000 | 0 | 724,951 | 433,459 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 11,139,701 | 10,369,329 | 40,029 | (31,831) | 10,337,498 | 802,203 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,773,076 | 4,731,076 | 0 | 0 | 4,731,076 | 42,000 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 1,815,534 | 415,907 | 0 | 0 | 415,907 | 1,399,627 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR | 216,957 | 67,178 | 0 | 0 | 67,178 | 149,779 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,134,314 | 155,886 | 17,348 | 0 | 155,886 | 978,428 | |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs | 2,748,442 | 2,640,730 | 0 | 0 | 2,640,730 | 107,712 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 60,746 | 35,897 | 0 | 0 | 35,897 | 24,849 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 944,987 | 944,987 | 0 | 0 | 944,987 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 1,494,678 | 1,411,815 | 0 | 0 | 1,411,815 | 82,863 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 81,907 | 81,907 | 0 | 0 | 81,907 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 76,124 | 76,124 | 0 | 0 | 76,124 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 17,251,558 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,251,558 | 41 |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254 | 247,567,810 | 184,882,098 | 3,119,076 | 1,330,196 | 186,212,294 | 61,355,516 | |
| 1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL | 76,417,579 | 76,417,579 | 0 | 0 | 76,417,579 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION | 133,001,053 | 79,607,294 | 3,107,076 | 1,224,556 | 80,831,850 | 52,169,203 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 6,812,856 | 2,118,673 | 0 | 43,140 | 2,161,813 | 4,651,043 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 6,001,718 | 4,933,586 | 0 | 0 | 4,933,586 | 1,068,132 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 350,000 | 347,500 | 0 | 0 | 347,500 | 2,500 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 325,665 | 206,064 | 8,000 | 0 | 206,064 | 119,601 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 225,677 | 29,500 | 0 | 0 | 29,500 | 196,177 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 16,571,322 | 16,315,272 | 0 | 0 | 16,315,272 | 256,050 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,599,593 | 1,328,670 | 0 | 10,000 | 1,338,670 | 260,923 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 4,063,927 | 2,842,243 | 0 | 52,500 | 2,894,743 | 1,169,184 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 124,481 | 81,940 | 0 | 0 | 81,940 | 42,541 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,658,938 | 253,776 | 4,000 | 0 | 253,776 | 1,405,162 | |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs | 8,983,302 | 7,346,076 | 894,709 | 1,126,478 | 8,472,554 | 510,749 | 71 |
| 1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION | 1,201,478 | 0 | 0 | 1,126,478 | 1,126,478 | 75,000 | |

| | BUDGET ACTUAL COSTS | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 | PRIOR | PRIOR | CHIPPENT | CVIDDENT | THE DYLLINGS | REPORT |
| | Budget | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE | (YOE) | 148,212 | 0 | 0 | 148,212 | 7,744 | - |
| 1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 3,997,572 | 3,971,225 | 0 | 0 | 3,971,225 | 26,347 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE OTIETIES OTIE 1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,274,225 | 2,274,223 | 0 | 0 | 2,274,223 | 3 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 1,354,071 | 952,416 | 894,709 | 0 | 952,416 | 401,655 | |
| 1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 1,016,698 | 732,410 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,016,698 | 72 |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255 | 158,089,000 | 130,912,623 | 701,293 | 824,785 | 131,737,408 | 26,351,592 | 72 |
| 1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION | 118,405,840 | 99,671,965 | 738,168 | 646,808 | 100,318,773 | 18,087,067 | _ |
| 1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 5,333,287 | 3,812,212 | 0 | 110,250 | 3,922,462 | 1,410,825 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 657.000 | 657,000 | 0 | 0 | 657,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 7,163,278 | 7,104,151 | 0 | 40,000 | 7,144,151 | 19,127 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,629,439 | 2,109,839 | 0 | 0 | 2,109,839 | 519,600 | 73 |
| 1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 16,665 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16,664 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,542,725 | 1,235,523 | 0 | 0 | 1,235,523 | 307,202 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 15,564,753 | 13,000,391 | (50,000) | (21,831) | 12,978,560 | 2,586,193 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,726,492 | 1,723,992 | 0 | 0 | 1,723,992 | 2,500 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 3,708,425 | 917,550 | 13,125 | 6,500 | 924,050 | 2,784,375 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,241,096 | 579,999 | 0 | 43,058 | 623,057 | 618,039 | |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs | 747,056 | 170,635 | 0 | 84,537 | 255,172 | 491,884 | |
| 1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION | (1,758,385) | (1,347,391) | 0 | 0 | (1,347,391) | (410,994) | j |
| 1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 293,656 | 259,386 | 0 | 0 | 259,386 | 34,270 | 73 |
| 1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 1,833,122 | 1,001,900 | 0 | 0 | 1,001,900 | 831,222 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 150,828 | 150,828 | 0 | 0 | 150,828 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 102,734 | 102,734 | 0 | 0 | 102,734 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE STRUCTURES INCLUDING WALLS | 1,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,897 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 35,489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,489 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 87,715 | 3,178 | 0 | 84,537 | 87,715 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 4,252,945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,252,945 | 74 |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256 | 139,989,000 | 76,413,271 | 1,033,946 | 691,752 | 77,105,023 | 62,883,977 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS CROSS | 2,860,000 | 2,156,500 | 219,000 | 0 | 2,156,500 | 703,500 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR | 9,257,731 | 3,485,204 | 266,250 | 200,000 | 3,685,204 | 5,572,527 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN | 16,723,552 | 10,854,884 | 145,000 | (91,444) | 10,763,440 | 5,960,112 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION | 6,761,089 | 5,949,046 | 151,130 | 0 | 5,949,046 | 812,044 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL | 4,449,637 | 3,599,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,599,000 | 850,637 | |
| 1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION | 7,602,857 | 3,264,561 | (6,199) | (7,031) | 3,257,530 | 4,345,327 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 17,464,046 | 14,264,379 | 0 | 0 | 14,264,379 | 3,199,667 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 200,000 | 157,000 | 0 | 0 | 157,000 | 43,000 | 73 |
| 1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION | 50,000 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 | 49,000 | 1,000 | 73 |
| 1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 2,116,925 | 1,903,424 | 0 | 3,500 | 1,906,924 | 210,001 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 13,896,832 | 11,658,642 | (196,045) | 3,986 | 11,662,628 | 2,234,203 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS | 27,543,451 | 7,569,133 | 0 | 0 | 7,569,133 | 19,974,318 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,463,368 | 3,615,144 | 0 | 0 | 3,615,144 | 848,224 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 9,889,014 | 4,876,539 | 413,461 | 533,565 | 5,410,104 | 4,478,910 | |

| | BUDGET | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | a o o m |
| | November 2018 Budget | PRIOR | PRIOR | CURRENT | CURRENT | VARIANCE | COST REPORT |
| | (YOE) | MONTH Total | MONTH Monthly | Monthly | Total | (B - F) | NOTES |
| 1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 6,099,675 | 1,619,725 | 28,480 | 29,176 | 1,648,901 | 4,450,774 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS | 7,996,237 | 1,051,669 | 12,869 | 20,000 | 1,071,669 | 6,924,568 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL | 2,614,586 | 339,421 | 0 | 0 | 339,421 | 2,275,165 | |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs | 2,739,264 | 2,278,096 | 0 | 0 | 2,278,096 | 461,168 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 1,328,553 | 1,165,880 | 0 | 0 | 1,165,880 | 162,673 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 18,221 | 18,219 | 0 | 0 | 18,219 | 2 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 1,053,547 | 873,997 | 0 | 0 | 873,997 | 179,550 | |
| 1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL | 96,516 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,516 | |
| 1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 242,427 | 220,000 | 0 | 0 | 220,000 | 22,427 | |
| 1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 2,260,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,260,735 | 75 |
| 88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300 | 2,263,498 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,263,498 | |
| 1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316] | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 | |
| 1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT5441317] | 1,430,594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,430,594 | |
| 1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68CPT544] | 420,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 420,000 | |
| 1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319] | 332,904 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332,904 | |
| 141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION | 2,956,812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,956,812 | |
| 1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING | 2,956,812 | 0 | | | 0 | 2,956,812 | |
| 142 - LEGAL/PERMITS | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 144 - STARTUP | 8,300,329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,300,329 | |
| 1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP | 6,941,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,941,907 | |
| 1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN | 1,358,422 | 0 | | | 0 | 1,358,422 | |
| 151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163 | 18,113,750 | 18,798,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,798,132 | (684,382) | |
| 1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS. | 18,088,750 | 18,773,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,773,132 | (684,382) | j |
| 1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | |
| 191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR | 5,400,000 | 152,852 | 0 | 0 | 152,852 | 5,247,148 | |
| 1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION | 5,400,000 | 152,852 | 0 | 0 | 152,852 | 5,247,148 | |
| 192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 202 - JOC2-022.0 | 63,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS | 63,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 203 - JOC2-029.0 | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 302 - PG&E | 1,988,173 | 3,956,983 | 0 | 0 | 3,956,983 | (1,968,810) | |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS | (2,350,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) | |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS | 2,959,826 | 1,387,761 | 0 | 0 | 1,387,761 | 1,572,065 | |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS | (2,350,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) | , |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS | 2,959,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,959,826 | |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUA | L COSTS | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | November 2018 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM | (2,368,540) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,368,540) | |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM | 3,125,222 | 2,569,222 | 0 | 0 | 2,569,222 | 556,000 | |
| 1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS | 11,839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,839 | |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 951,356 | 471,063 | 0 | 0 | 471,063 | 480,293 | |
| 1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF | 50,000 | 33,152 | 0 | 0 | 33,152 | 16,848 | |
| 1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A] | 901,356 | 437,911 | 0 | 0 | 437,911 | 463,445 | |
| 333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA | 146,500 | 62,112 | 0 | 0 | 62,112 | 84,388 | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G] | 46,500 | 31,054 | 0 | 0 | 31,054 | 15,446 | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C] | 100,000 | 31,058 | 0 | 0 | 31,058 | 68,942 | |
| 334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | |
| 1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | |
| 401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD) | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 242,371 | 250,534 | 0 | 0 | 250,534 | (8,163) | |
| 1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS | 166,756 | 179,179 | 0 | 0 | 179,179 | (12,423) | |
| 1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS | 75,615 | 71,354 | 0 | 0 | 71,354 | 4,261 | |
| 404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI) | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT | (12,227,954) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (12,227,954) | |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR | (254,050) | 0 | | | 0 | (254,050) | 76 |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | 0 | | | 0 | (528,370) | 77 |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | 0 | | | 0 | (451,703) | 78 |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | 0 | | | 0 | (100,000) | 79 |
| 1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR | (2,275,419) | 0 | | | 0 | (2,275,419) | 81 |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR | (7,618,412) | 0 | | | 0 | (7,618,412) | 82 |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | 1 066 556 050 | 10.022.426 | E 500 344 | 1.074.204.214 | (1,000,000) | 83 |
| TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE | , , -, - | 1,066,776,070 | 10,922,436 | 7,508,244 | 1,074,284,314 | 275,262,312 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B] | 1,324,123 | 1,319,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,319,773 | 4,350 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC | 828,009 25,000 | 828,009 | 0 | 0 | 828,009 | 25,000 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT | 11,131,868 | 9,781,465 | · · | 0 | 9,781,465 | 1,350,404 | |
| 1.4.091.07.070.01 - LRV3. LRV PROCUREMENT 1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI | 13,076,653 | 9,761,403 | U | U | 9,761,403 | 13,076,653 | 26 |
| TOTAL VEHICLES | | 11,929,247 | 0 | 0 | 11,929,247 | 14,456,407 | 20 |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT | 400,000 | 322,939 | 0 | 0 | 322,939 | 77,061 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT | 15,955,138 | 14,224,616 | · · | 0 | 14,224,616 | 1,730,522 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE | 766,272 | 766,272 | 0 | 0 | 766,272 | 1,750,522 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU | 6,987,624 | 6,987,624 | 0 | 0 | 6,987,624 | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR | 2,686,000 | 2,686,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,686,000 | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES | 400,000 | 381,311 | 0 | 0 | 381,311 | 18,689 | |
| 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES | 2,764,872 | 2,764,872 | 0 | 0 | 2,764,872 | 0 | |
| 1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST | 1,275,200 | 1,289,701 | | 0 | 1,289,701 | (14,501) | |

| | BUDGET | | ACTUAL COSTS | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] November 2018 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT Monthly | [F] CURRENT Total | [G] VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL | 905,311 | 1,119,729 | 0 | 0 | 1,119,729 | (214,418) | |
| TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 32,140,418 | 30,543,065 | 0 | 0 | 30,543,065 | 1,597,353 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 90 - CONTINGENCY | 64,948,506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,948,506 | |
| 1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 6,742,405 | | | | | 6,742,405 | 84 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 58,206,101 | | | | | 58,206,101 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST | 1,578,300,000 | 1,269,741,394 | 10,922,436 | 7,508,244 | 1,277,249,638 | 299,183,512 | |



| 7.1 F | Program Project Budget |
|-------|--|
| 1 | The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion. |
| 2 | The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report. |
| 3 | The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. |
| 4 | CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA. |
| 5 | CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project. |
| 6 | Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies. |
| 7 | PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power. |
| 8 | BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator. |
| 9 | The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract. |
| 10 | SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency). |
| 11 | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD. |
| 12 | SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 13 | SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 14 | CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project. |
| 15 | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252. |
| 16 | Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station. |
| 17 | SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252. |



| 7.4 (| Contingency Management Trend Report |
|-------|--|
| 18 | In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract. |
| 19 | In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract. |
| | Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of one CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$319,658 to reflect certification of three credit CMODs. In March 2018 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. |
| 20 | BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, |
| 21 | corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. |
| 22 | In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency. |
| 23 | In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251. |
| 25 | In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released \$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. |
| 26 | In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. |



| l . | |
|-------|--|
| 00- | In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to |
| 26a | 7 |
| | In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to |
| | \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, |
| | used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract |
| | 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency. |
| | In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from |
| | real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July |
| 27 | 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program |
| 27 | unallocated contingency. The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR |
| 28 | report reference. |
| | Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". |
| 29 | ' |
| 30 | Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k". |
| 7.5 C | Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations |
| | Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted |
| 31 | trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted |
| | cost. |
| | |
| 7.6 B | Sudget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages |
| | In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail |
| | Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated |
| | contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source |
| 00 | of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 |
| 32 | Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail |
| | Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract |
| | modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In March 2018 Report, increased CN1252 |
| | allocated contingency by \$131,715 to execute two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage |
| | |
| | Report. |
| | Report. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job |
| 33 | Report. |
| 33 | Report. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. |
| | Report. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job |
| 33 | Report. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20. |
| | Report. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. |



In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount.

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency.

37

In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment.

38

7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction.

7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering

In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.

Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.



| Phase 2 Design Phase 41 Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase. Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939 42 \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1,425,167 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION | |
|--|---|
| Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939 42 \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1,425,167 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| 42 \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1,425,167 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: FAMIS: \$1,425,167 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| FAMIS: \$1,425,167 Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| | |
| Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1,3,021,01,080,03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION | ļ |
| 12-2 | |
| 43 [357909ART001.CPT5441227] | |
| In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three | е |
| 44 consultant forms. | |
| 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: | |
| FAMIS: \$2,294,910 | |
| Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 | |
| Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET | |
| 45 [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] | |
| 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: | |
| FAMIS: \$4,698,167 | |
| Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 | |
| 46 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] | |
| 47 AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 | |
| 48 In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016. | |
| 1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: | |
| FAMIS: \$5,608,147 | |
| Cost Report: \$5,469,336 | |
| 49 Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] | |
| 1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: | |
| FAMIS: \$26,268,511 | |
| COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 | |
| 50 COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] | |
| 1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]: | |
| FAMIS: \$11,502,372 | |
| COST REPORT: \$11,432,312 | |
| 51 COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236] | |
| | |



| Phase 3 Construction Phase | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| | 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: | |
| | FAMIS: \$1,525,982 | |
| | Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03 | |
| 52 | Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03 | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to | |
| | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| 53 | | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to | |
| | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| 54 | | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to | |
| 55 | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to | |
| | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| 56 | | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to | |
| | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| 57 | | |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to | |
| | 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. | |
| 58 | | |
| | 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: | |
| | FAMIS: \$2,294,910 | |
| | Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] | |
| 59 | Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 | |
| | 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: | |
| | FAMIS: \$4,698,167 | |
| | Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 | |
| 60 | Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] | |
| 0.4 | In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts, | |
| | (cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process. | |
| 62 | Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20. | |
| | 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: | |
| | FAMIS: \$5,608,147 | |
| 00 | Cost Report: \$5,469,336 | |
| 63 | Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] | |



| | 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: |
|----|--|
| | FAMIS: \$26,268,511 |
| | COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 |
| 64 | COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] |
| | Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582. |
| 65 | |
| | In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to |
| | reflect actuals costs. |
| | In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to |
| | reflect actuals costs. |
| 68 | Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07. |
| | In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories |
| | (SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC |
| | assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations |
| | contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being |
| | lowered. |
| | Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| | In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. |
| | Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| | Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications. |
| | Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| | Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01. |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 79 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 80 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 81 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 83 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency |
| | decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to |
| | program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, |
| | released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used |
| | \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 |
| | assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund |
| 84 | SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. |



Appendix B DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through November 2018. The November 2018 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June, through May 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA November 2018 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of December 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the tunnel Concrete work, followed by Electrical activities, STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Contract 1300 Schedule shows a delay in November due to Low productivity on electrical work within the tunnels caused by reduced number of resources on site has delayed the project with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of 26 December 2019.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted forty five (45) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to October 2018. SFMTA rejected twenty seven (27) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to May 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract to mitigate the current forecasted project delay. The 18 month "gap" of missing Schedule Updates at the beginning of the job has interfered with efficient resolution of Contractor's assertions of Unavoidable Delay to the project-wide Substantial Completion date, which is additionally impacting the Contractor's review of options for schedule recovery.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

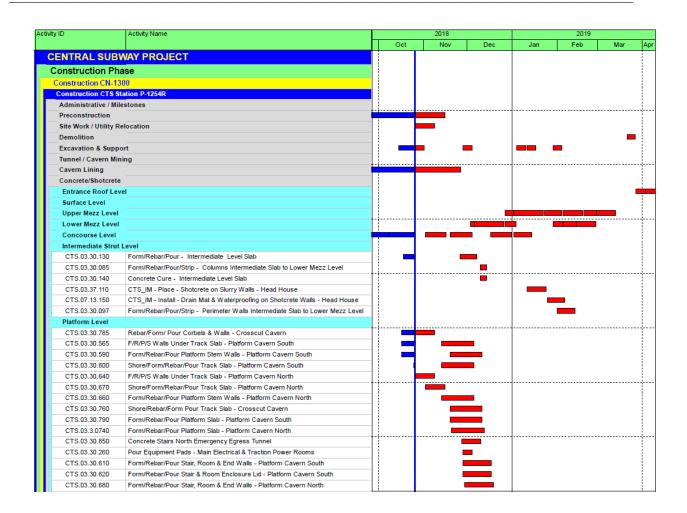
The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 November 2018 schedule is used within the November Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 November 2018 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed construction of track slab at Crossover Cavern
- Completed contact grouting for Crossover Cavern arches
- Continue construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern
- Began construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern
- Continued placing concrete for Crosscut Cavern headwall
- Continued installing rebar for North Egress shaft
- Continued installing electrical and plumbing for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued placing concrete for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Continued installing rebar and formwork for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Continued removing temp level 5 struts and wales
- Began prep work for initial shotcrete layer at Slurry Walls for Underplatform Level at Headhouse
- Began construction of track slab in Platform Cavern
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Complete waterproofing installation for South headwall
- Complete construction of guideway stem walls at South Platform Cavern
- Continue stem wall construction and placing concrete for track slab at South Platform Cavern
- Continue installing rebar and formwork for Crosscut Cavern headwall
- Begin installing rebar for Crosscut Cavern Arch final lining
- Complete construction of guideway stem walls at North Platform Cavern
- Begin stem wall construction for track slab at North Platform Cavern
- Begin shotcrete application for North Egress shaft
- Begin constructing formwork and installing rebar for North Egress upper lid
- Complete installing rebar, electrical, plumbing, and concrete placement for Concourse slab at Headhouse
- Complete removing temp level 5 struts and wales
- Begin installing rebar, electrical, and plumbing for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Begin placing concrete for Intermediate slab at Headhouse
- Begin shotcrete for slurry walls, install drain mat and waterproofing for Under Platform level at Headhouse

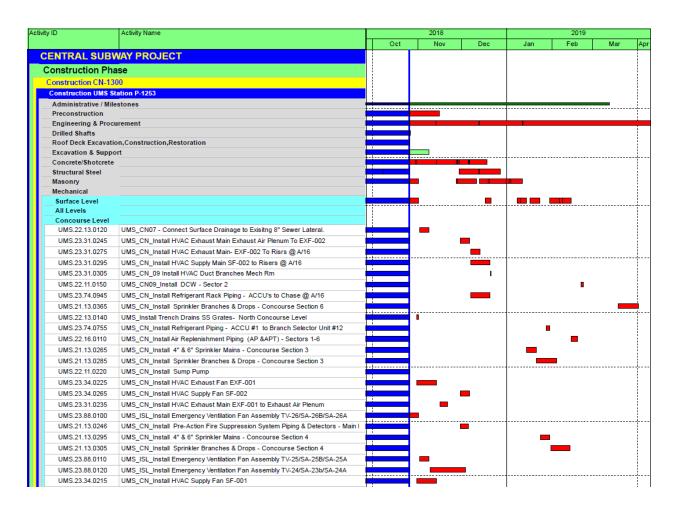


Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- Ellis St to Geary St on Stockton Street: Completed installation of water main/laterals. Constructed new sidewalks and asphalt pavement roadway. Constructed new and temporary lightings. Constructed temporary traffic signals.
- Platform Station: Continued construction of stairs and elevators. Continued installation of stem walls and platform deck. Installed CMU walls, placed concrete for metal decks and wale encasements at multiple levels.
- North Concourse: Continued installation of CMU walls. Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP on Concourse and Fan levels.
- South Concourse: Continued installation of fire sprinklers and MEP
- Winter Walk Stockton Street: Implemented 2018 Holiday Moratorium Winter Walk

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

- Platform Station: Continue construction of CMU Walls on Mezzanine and Intermediate Strut levels. Continue installation of stairs and elevators.
- North Concourse: Complete construction of CMU walls on Fan level. Complete installation of fire sprinklers on Fan and Concourse level. Installation of Fans on Intermediate Strut level. Complete construction of equipment pads in Main Electrical Room.
- South Concourse: Continue installation of MEP. Continue installation of walls
- Winter Walk Stockton Street continues



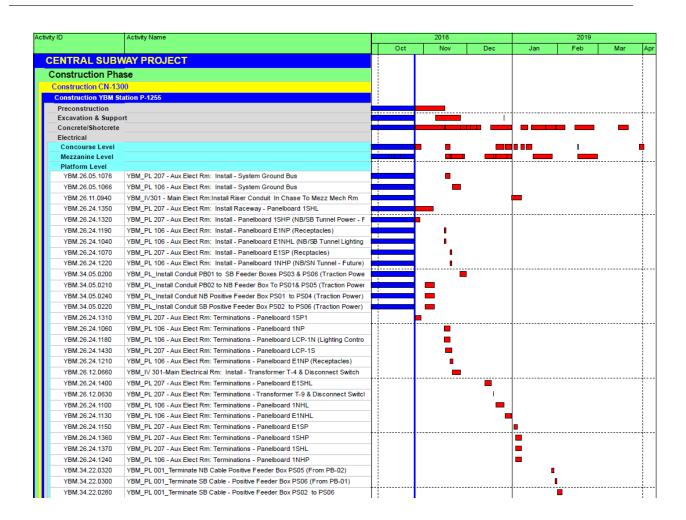
Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard.
- Installed catch basin and culvert at 4th and Clementina
- Backfilled PG&E #7 boxes at Folsom

- Completed installing Stair 4
- Continued installing Stair 6
- Continued installing Stair 7
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs
- Continued installing Headhouse Vent Shaft
- Continued F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls
- Continued electrical work in Headhouse Concourse
- Continued installing granite art panels in Station Concourse
- Continued installing crystallized glass panels in Station Concourse
- Continued F/R/P of seismic joints (Station Platform)

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue re-establishing utilities at 4th & Howard
- Begin pavement renovations at 4th and Howard
- Complete installing Stairs 1, 5, and 6
- Complete F/R/P of Headhouse Surface Slab 9.4 to 8.6 line
- Begin F/R/P of Elevator 3 and 4 walls at Headhouse Surface Level
- Complete F/R/P of Headhouse Undersurface stairs
- Continue F/R/P of walls of Headhouse Vent Shaft
- Continue F/R/P of Headhouse Mezzanine walls
- Continue waterproofing of Headhouse Mezzanine
- Continue installing Granite Art Work panels (Station Concourse)
- Continue installing crystallized glass panels (Station Concourse)
- Continue installing luminous glass ceiling panels (Station Concourse)
- Apply dielectric coating to Headhouse Invert slab
- Continue F/R/P of seismic joints (Station Platform)



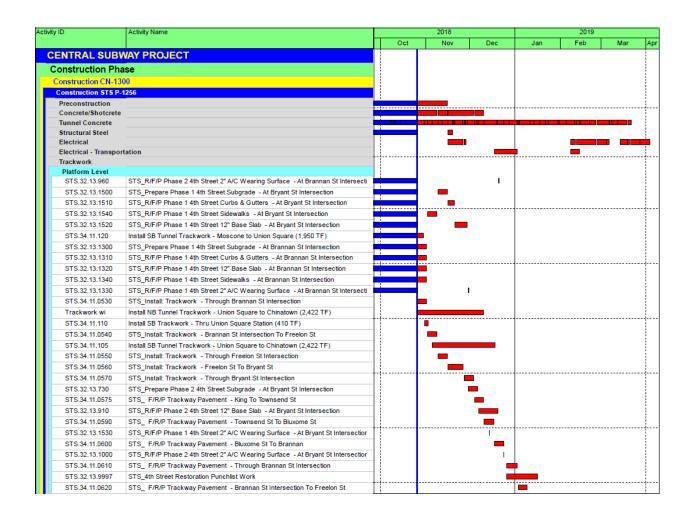
Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued traction power conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continued installing street light pole foundations on Townsend
- Continued sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant
- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Ongoing strut bracket installation in both tubes working South to North
- Continued plinth construction in tunnel
- Completed track slab construction at CTS Crossover Cavern

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue traction power conduit installation inside tunnel
- Continue installing street light pole foundations on Townsend
- Continue sidewalk and curb ramp pavement renovation at 4th/Bryant
- Continue plinth construction in tunnel

CSP-CMPS-1118
Data Date: November 30, 2018

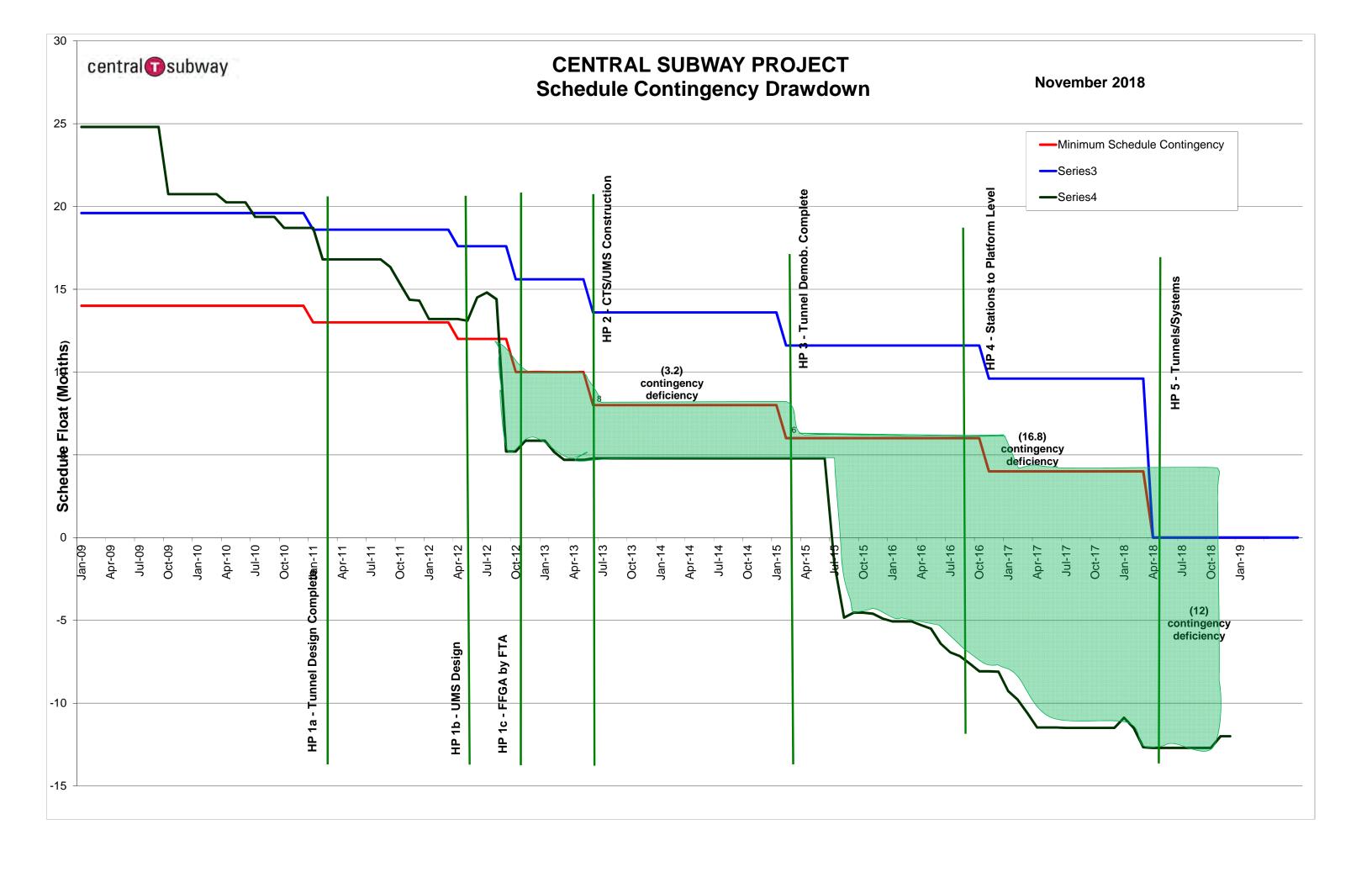


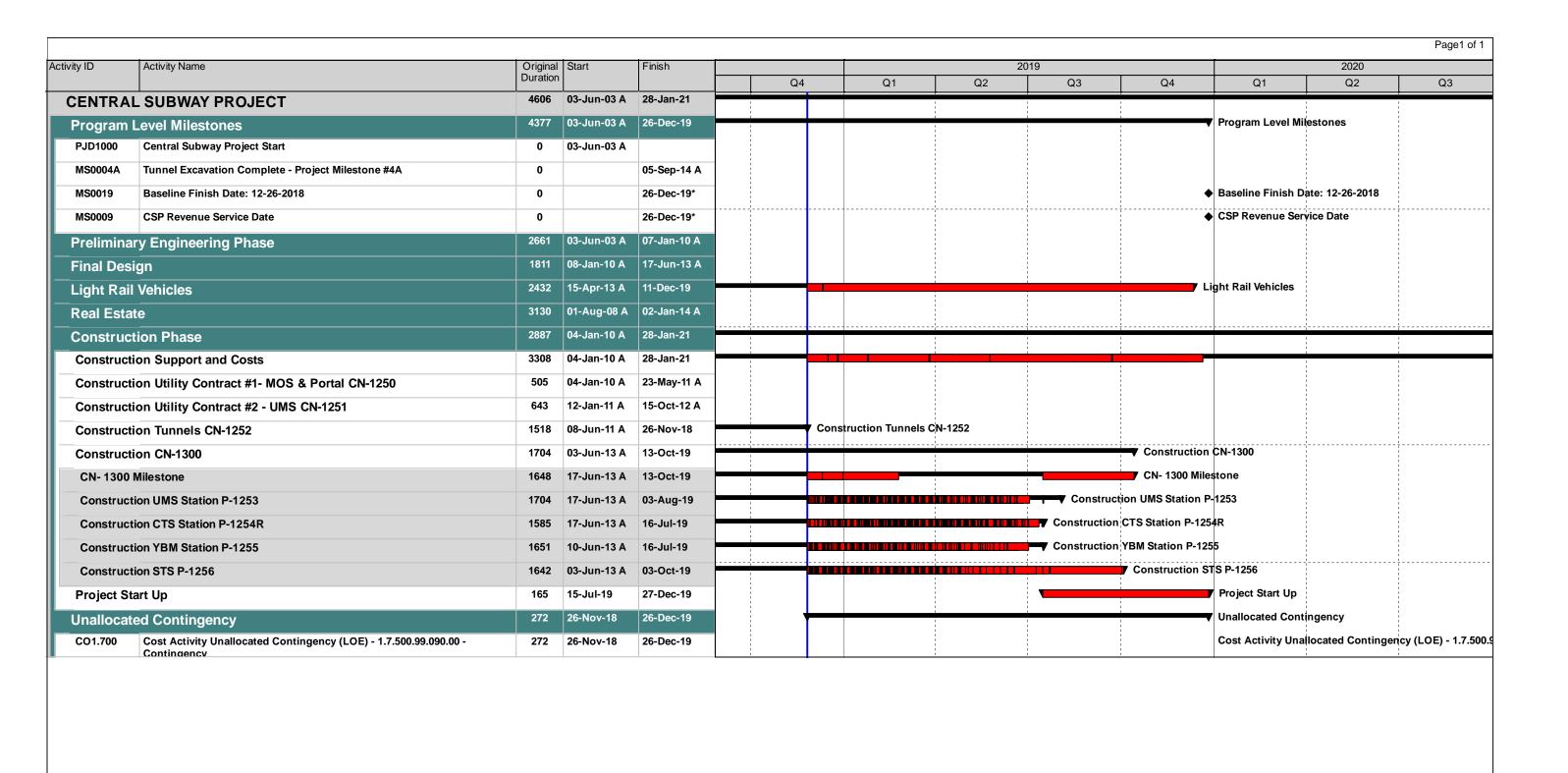
SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 November 2018 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

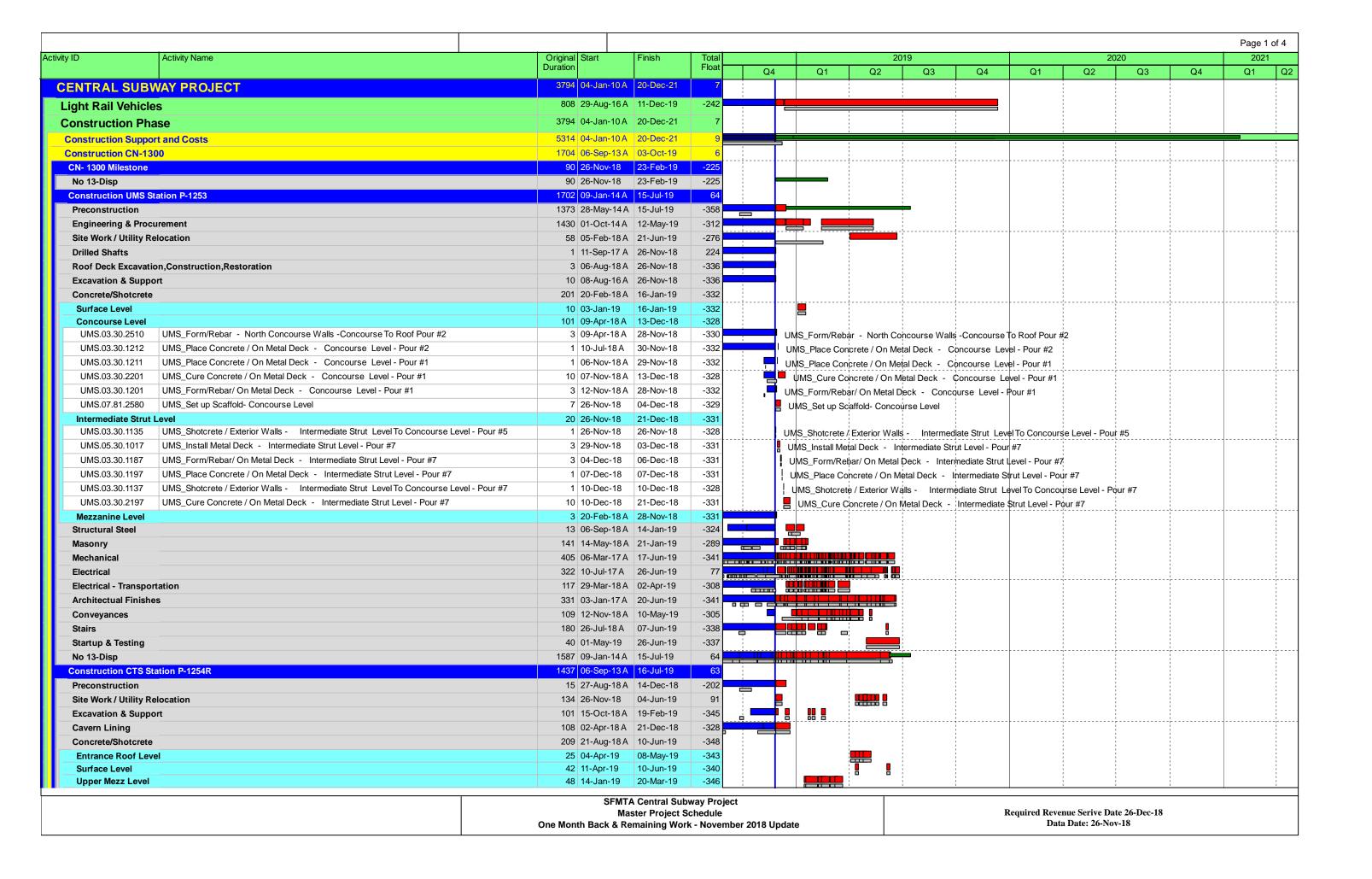
LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

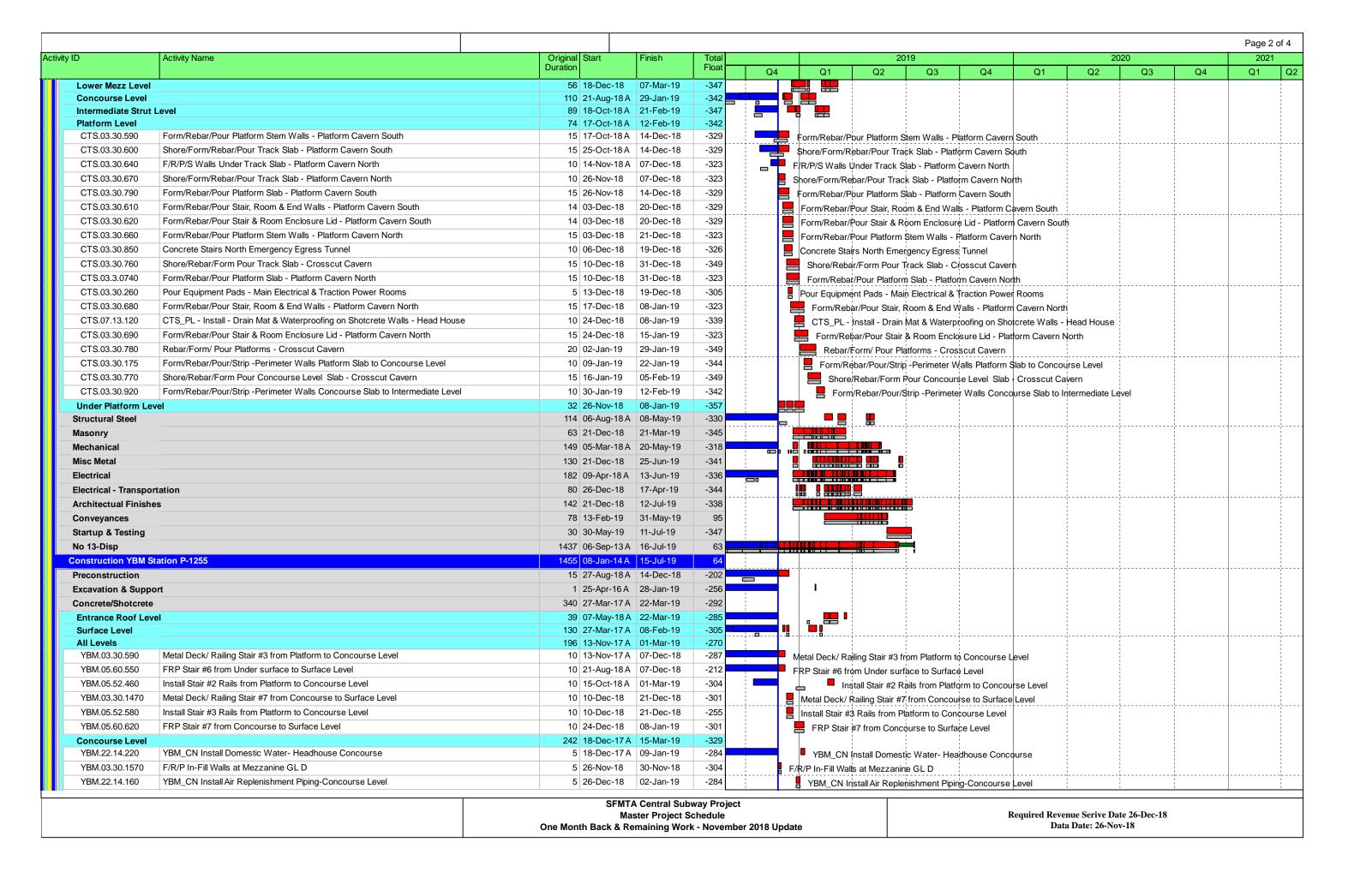
- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work

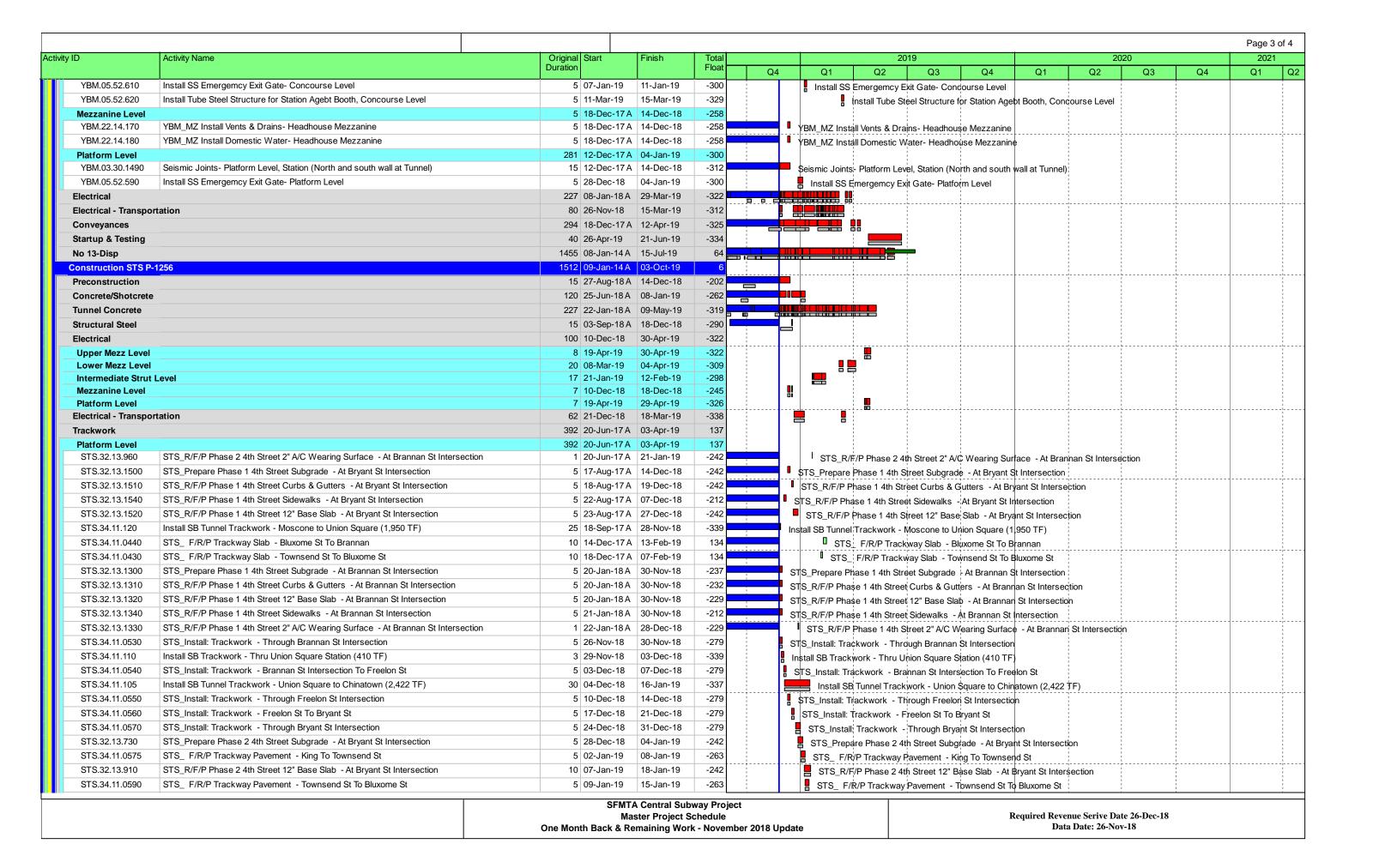




| tivity ID | Activity Name | Original Start | Finish | Total Float | | | 20 | 019 | | | 21 | 020 | 1 6 | age 1 c | 2021 |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------|-------------|----|-----------|----------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| טועוועווע | Nouvily Hainb | Duration | I IIIISII | Total Float | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q. | |
| Program Leve | el Milestones | 0 26-Dec-19 | 26-Dec-19 | -251 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| MS0019 | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | 0 | 26-Dec-19* | -251 | | | | | | Baseli | ne Finis | sh Date: | 12-26-20 | 18 | |
| MS0009 | CSP Revenue Service Date | 0 | 26-Dec-19* | -251 | | | | ! ! | | CSP R | Revenue | Service | Date | | |
| CN-1300 Mile | stone | 0 15-Jul-19 | 15-Jul-19 | -502 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| MS-10 | Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 } | 0 | 15-Jul-19* | -502 | | | | ♦ Sub | stantial | Complet | ion - 1, | 700 Cale | endar Da | ys (S | P-4.B) |
| Construction | CTS Station P-1254R | 196 02-Apr-18 A | 24-Apr-19 | -358 | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| CTS.31.74.990 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 15 02-Apr-18 A | 30-Nov-18 | -426 | | Install W | aterpro | fing - I | inal Li | ning Arc | hes - Cr | osscut | Cavern | | |
| CTS.31.74.1000 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 15 04-Jun-18 A | 06-Dec-18 | -426 | | Install R | ebar & | Grout Pi | ping - F | Final Lin | ing Arcl | hes - Cr | osscut C | averr | n |
| CTS.31.74.350 | Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 20 21-Jun-18 A | 12-Dec-18 | -426 | ! | Shotcre | te Final | Lining | Arches | - Crossc | ut Cave | rn | 1 | | |
| CTS.03.30.760 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 10-Dec-18 | 31-Dec-18 | -349 | | Shore | Rebar/ | Form Po | ur Trac | k Slab - | Crossci | ut Caver | 'n | | |
| CTS.03.30.780 | Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern | 20 02-Jan-19 | 29-Jan-19 | -349 | | Rel | ar/Forn | n/ Pour | Platforn | ns - Cros | scut Ca | vern | | | |
| CTS.03.30.770 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 16-Jan-19 | 05-Feb-19 | -349 | | ■ Sh | ore/Reb | ar/Form | Pour C | Concours | e Level | Slab - | Crosscu | t Cav | ern' |
| CTS.09.83.664 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level | 5 07-Feb-19 | 13-Feb-19 | -349 | | ■ C | S_PL 0 | 5 Spray | - Set U | p Scaffol | ld- Platf | orm Lev | vel | | |
| CTS.09.83.544 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector 2 | 5 14-Feb-19 | 20-Feb-19 | -349 | | ■ C | TS_PL | 05 Spray | - Acou | stical Ve | rmiculi | te Wall I | Plaster I | NB - S | Secto |
| CTS.09.83.554 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector 2 | 5 21-Feb-19 | 27-Feb-19 | -349 | | I (| TS_PL | 05 Spra | y - Acoı | ustical Vo | ermiculi | ite Wall | Plaster S | SB - S | 3ecto |
| CTS.34.21.122 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ SB Track - Sec | 3 28-Feb-19 | 04-Mar-19 | -349 | · | | CTS_PL | Station | Platfor | m: Insta | II - Trac | tion Po | wer Box | PS0 | 1@5 |
| CTS.34.21.183 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS02 @ SB Track - Sec | 3 05-Mar-19 | 07-Mar-19 | -349 | | 1 | CTS_PL | Station | Platfor | m: Insta | all - Trac | tion Po | wer Box | PS0 | 12 @ 9 |
| CTS.34.21.123 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS03 @ NB Track - Sect | 3 08-Mar-19 | 12-Mar-19 | -349 | | ı | CTS_PI | Station | Platfo | rm: Insta | II - Trac | tion Po | wer Box | PS03 | 3 @ N |
| CTS.34.05.130 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS06 (Traction Power) | 5 13-Mar-19 | 19-Mar-19 | -349 | | | CTS_P | L_Instal | Condu | uit NB Po | sitive F | eeder B | ox PS03 | to F | 'S06 (|
| CTS.34.05.140 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS03 to PS09 (Traction Power) | 4 20-Mar-19 | 25-Mar-19 | -349 | | | CTS_F | L_Insta | II Cond | uit NB Po | ositive I | Feeder E | Box PS0 | 3 to I | PS09 |
| CTS.34.05.150 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Traction Power) | 5 26-Mar-19 | 01-Apr-19 | -349 | | | CTS_ | PL_Insta | II Cond | luit NB P | ositive | Feeder | Box PS0 | 4 to | PS10 |
| CTS.34.22.230 | CTS_PL_Pull Cable & Terminate NB Positive Feeder Box PS04 to PS10 (Tractic | 2 02-Apr-19 | 03-Apr-19 | -349 | | | CTS_ | PL_Pull | Cable 8 | & Termin | ate NB | Positive | Feeder | Box I | PS04 |
| CTS.34.21.213 | CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear | 10 04-Apr-19 | 17-Apr-19 | -349 | | | ■ CTS | _PL 15 - | Tractio | n Power | Rm: To | erminati | ions - DC | Swi | tchge |
| CTS.34.21.935 | CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment | 5 18-Apr-19 | 24-Apr-19 | -349 | | | ■ CTS | _PL 18 | - Main I | Elect Rm | : Energ | ize DC | TPSS Eq | Juipm | ent |
| Construction | STS P-1256 | 56 25-Apr-19 | 15-Jul-19 | -349 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| STS.34.42.425 | Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems | 56 25-Apr-19 | 15-Jul-19 | -349 | | | | Start | up & Te | esting - T | unnel 8 | ATSC S | Systems | | |
| Project Start l | Jp | 165 15-Jul-19 | 27-Dec-19 | -365 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 1 1 | | |
| STU1010 | S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities | 114 15-Jul-19 | 27-Dec-19 | -251 | | | | | ! | S&S C | ertificat | tion / Pr | e-Reven | ue Ac | tivitie |
| BUF0018 | Muni Float | 0 26-Dec-19 | 26-Dec-19 | -251 | | | i | 1 | | Muni | Float | | 1 | | |







| ctivity ID | Activity Name | Original Start | Finish | Total | | | 20 | 19 | | | 20 |)20 | | 202 | 21 |
|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------|----|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|
| | | Duration | | Float | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | C |
| STS.32.13.1530 | STS_R/F/P Phase 1 4th Street 2" A/C Wearing Surface - At Bryant St Intersection | 1 14-Jan-19 | 14-Jan-19 | -238 | | STS_R/F | P Phase 1 4th | Street 2" A/C | Wearing Sur | face - At Bryar | t St Intersecti | on . | | | |
| STS.34.11.0600 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Bluxome St To Brannan | 5 16-Jan-19 | 22-Jan-19 | -263 | | STS_ I | : F∤R/P Trackway | Pavement - | Bluxome St T | o Brannan | | 1 1 | | | į |
| STS.34.11.0260 | STS_ Prepare Trackway Subgrade - Through Brannan St Intersection | 5 21-Jan-19 | 25-Jan-19 | 134 | | STS_ | Prepare Tracky | vay Subgrade | - Through B | rannan St Inter | section | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.32.13.1000 | STS_R/F/P Phase 2 4th Street 2" A/C Wearing Surface - At Bryant St Intersection | 1 22-Jan-19 | 22-Jan-19 | -242 | | STS_R | /F/P Phase 2 4 | th Street 2" A/ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - |
| STS.34.11.0610 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Through Brannan St Intersection | 5 23-Jan-19 | 29-Jan-19 | -263 | | STS_ | F/R/P Trackwa | y Pavement | Through Bra | annan St Interse | ection | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0295 | STS_ Prepare Trackway Subgrade - Through Bryant St Intersection | 5 28-Jan-19 | 01-Feb-19 | 134 | | STS_ | Prepare Track | way Subgrad | le - Through I | Bryant St Inters | ection | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0620 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Brannan St Intersection To Freelon St | 5 30-Jan-19 | 05-Feb-19 | -263 | | STS_ | F/R/P Trackw | ay Pavement | - Brannan St | Intersection To | Freelon St | ! ! ! | | | |
| STS.34.11.0630 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Through Freelon St Intersection | 5 06-Feb-19 | 12-Feb-19 | -263 | | - - STS | F/R/P Track | way Pavemer | t - Through F | reelon St Inter | section | 1 1 1 | | | |
| STS.34.11.170 | Install SB Trackwork & Crossover - Thru Chinatown Station (539TF) | 20 06-Feb-19 | 05-Mar-19 | -338 | | <u> </u> | nstall SB Track | work & Cross | over - Thru C | hinatown Statio | n (539TF) | i | | | |
| STS.34.11.185 | Install NB Trackwork & Crossover - Thru Chinatown Station (539 TF) | 20 06-Feb-19 | 05-Mar-19 | -332 | | | stall NB Track | work & Cross | over - Thru C | hinatown Statio | n (539 TF) | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0640 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Freelon St To Bryant St | 5 13-Feb-19 | 19-Feb-19 | -263 | | - ST | s_ F/R/P Tracl | : kway Paveme | nt - Freelon S | St To Bryant St | | i i i | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0450 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Slab - Through Brannan St Intersection | 5 14-Feb-19 | 20-Feb-19 | 134 | | ST | \$_ F/R/P Trac | kway Slab - 1 | ι Γhrough Branı | nan St Intersec | tion | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0650 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Pavement - Through Bryant St Intersection | 5 20-Feb-19 | 26-Feb-19 | -263 | | ₽ S | ΓS_ F/R/P Trac | kway Pavem | ent - Through | Bryant St Inte | section | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0460 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Slab - Brannan St Intersection To Freelon St | 10 21-Feb-19 | 06-Mar-19 | 134 | | | STS_ F/R/P Tra | ackway Slab | - Brannan St | Intersection To | Freelon St | | | | |
| STS.34.11.160 | Install SB Trackwork - Chinatown Station to North Limit (339 TF) | 5 06-Mar-19 | 12-Mar-19 | -338 | | _ | Install SB Tracl | kwork - China | town Station | to North Limit (3 | 339 TF) | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.175 | Install NB Trackwork - Chinatown Station to North Limit (339 TF) | 5 06-Mar-19 | 12-Mar-19 | -330 | | | install NB Trac | : kwork - China | atown Station | to North Limit (| 339 TF) | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0470 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Slab - Through Freelon St Intersection | 5 07-Mar-19 | 13-Mar-19 | 134 | | | \$TS_ F/R/P T | : ackway Slab | - Through Fr | eelon St Inters | ection | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0475 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Slab - Freelon St To Bryant St | 10 14-Mar-19 | 27-Mar-19 | 134 | | _ | STS_ F/R/P | Trackway Sla | ab - Freelon S | St To Bryant St | | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.11.0480 | STS_ F/R/P Trackway Slab - Through Bryant St Intersection | 5 28-Mar-19 | 03-Apr-19 | 134 | | | | | | Bryant St Inte | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Track System World | k | 1212 06-Apr-15 A | 03-Oct-19 | -343 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| Startup & Testing | | 56 25-Apr-19 | 15-Jul-19 | -349 | | | | | 1 1 | | | , 1 1 | 1 | | i |
| No 13-Disp | | 1434 09-Jan-14 A | 15-Jul-19 | 64 | | 11 | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | 1 1 1 | 1 | | |
| Unallocated Cor | ntingency | 272 26-Nov-18 | 26-Dec-19 | -251 | | | | | 1 | • | | i i | | | |



Appendix C PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

| | T Third (Phase 1) | Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Percentage of Total |
|---------|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Federal | \$123.380 | \$983.225 | \$1,106.605 | 49.5% |
| State | \$160.700 | \$471.100 | \$631.800 | 28.2% |
| Local | \$364.380 | \$133.675 | \$498.055 | 22.3% |
| Total | \$648.460 | \$1,588.000 | \$2,236.460 | 100.0% |

All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

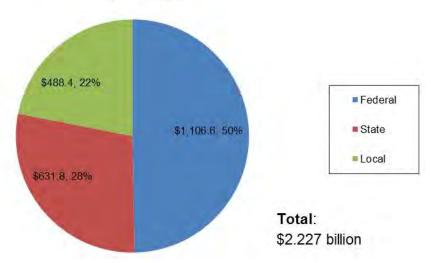
 Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

Funding Overview - continued

- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.

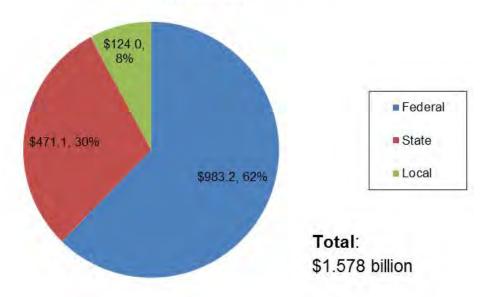
Third Street Light Rail Transit Project Funding

Phase 1 + Phase 2 (\$ in millions)



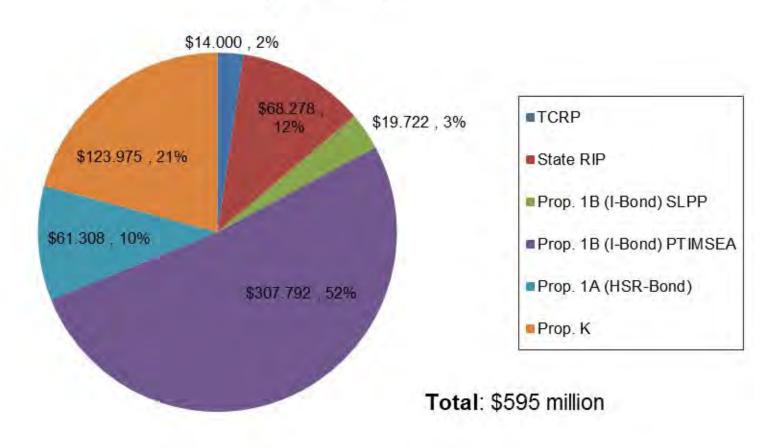
Central Subway Project Funding

Phase 2 (\$ in millions)



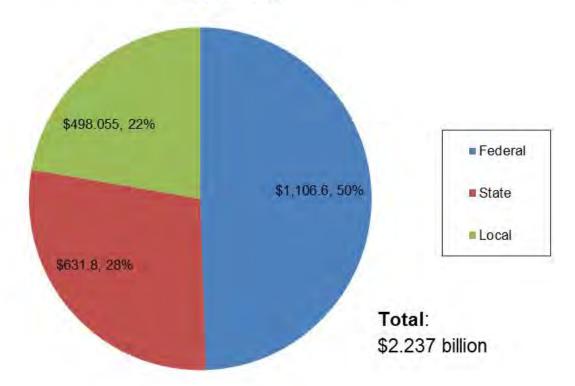
State and Local Funding

Phase 2 (\$ in millions)



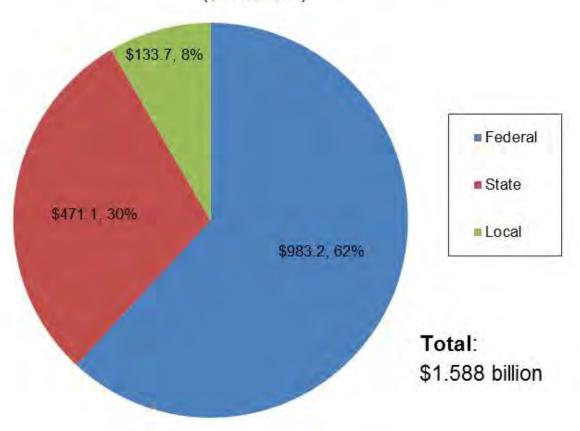
Third Street Light Rail Transit Project Funding

Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation (\$ in millions)



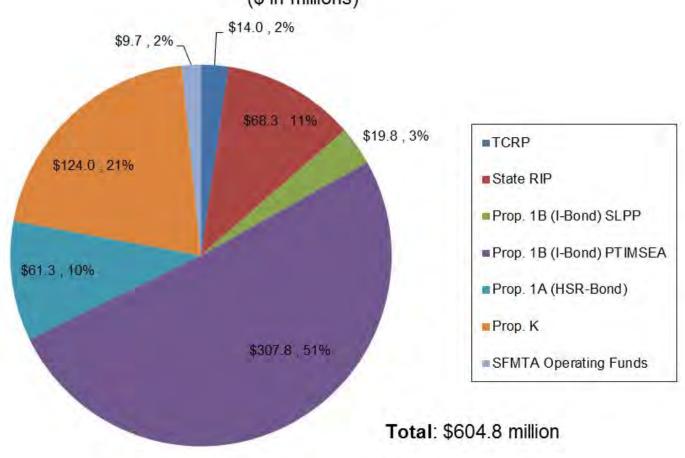
Central Subway Project Funding Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation

(\$ in millions)



State and Local Funding

Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation (\$ in millions)





Appendix D COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | | | | |
| Original Budget | \$11,227,316 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Final | \$11,968,150 | | | | | | |
| Utility Reimbursements | (\$2,275,419) | | | | | | |
| Final Program Cost | \$9,692,731 | | | | | | |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$1,534,585) | | | | | | |

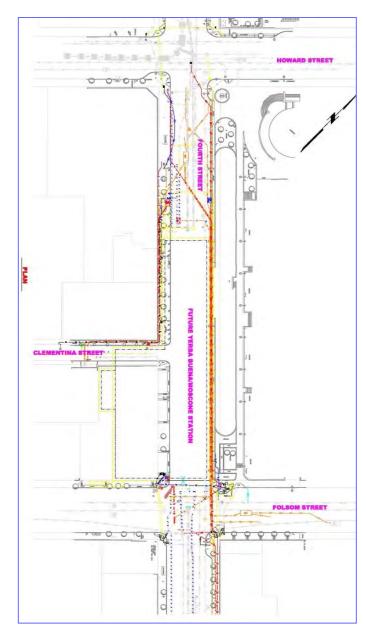
| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | November 17, 2009 |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 4, 2010 |
| Substantial Completion | n : June 23, 2011 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$ 9,273,939 |
| Modifications Final : | \$ 2,694,211 |
| Final Contract Value: | \$11,968,150 |

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Category | Amount |
| Original Budget | \$22,199,847 |
| Expenditures Final | \$20,699,081 |
| Utility Reimbursements | (7,413,510) |
| Final Program Costs | \$13,176,169 |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$9,023,678) |

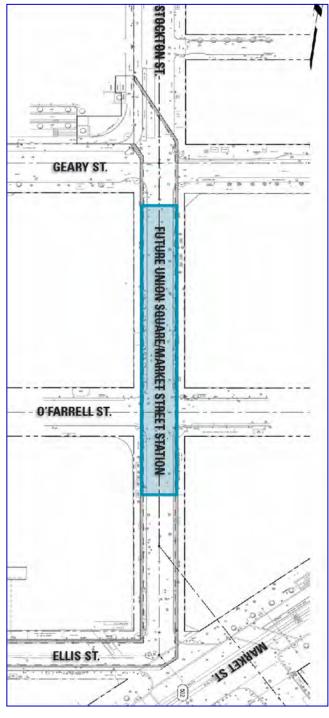
| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | December 7, 2010 |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 12, 2011 |
| Substantial Completion: | August 16, 2012 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$16,832,550 |
| Modifications Final: | \$3,836,531 |
| Final Contract Value: | \$20,669,081 |

Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- · Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Central Subway Pagoda Palace Demolition

Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

| Budget/Expenditures | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Category | Amount |
| Current Budget | \$648,976 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$648,976 |

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Contract Awarded: | June 12, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | July 15, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | Sept. 24, 2013 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$498,995 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$149,981 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$648,976 |



Central Subway Tunneling

Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015

· Administrative closeout in progress

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | |
| Current Budget | \$235,913,500 | | | |
| Other Project Budget | \$5,150,000 | | | |
| Other Offset Credits | \$1,312,101 | | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$233,589,322 | | | |

| Contract Details | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | June 28, 2011 | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 1: | January 27, 2012 | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 2: | March 14, 2012 | | | | | |
| Partial NTP 3: | April 12, 2012 | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 3: | October 15, 2012 | | | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | April 13, 2015 | | | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$233,584,015 | | | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$7,825,155 | | | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$241,409,170 | | | | | |





Appendix E SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: July 2018 - September 2018



PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS - SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of September 30, 2018.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

Appendix E - Monthly Progress Report - Reported Quarterly in 2018
CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

| CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G |
| | Contract No. | Contractor | Services/Segment | Contract Amount | SFMTA SBE Contract Goal | Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.) | SBE Actual to Date | SBE Contract \$s = A * B | SBE Amount to Date '= C * D | Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid) |
| Α | Project Pr | ofessional Servic | es Contracts | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | |
| 1 | 149 | CS Partnership | Project Management | \$85.14 | 30% | \$72.67 | 32.4% | \$25.54 | \$23.53 | 31.4% |
| 2 | 156 | Hill International | Project Controls Task 1 | \$17.11 | 26% | \$10.08 | 30.0% | \$4.45 | \$3.02 | 26.0% |
| 3 | 155-1 | PB Telemon | Tunnels Design | \$7.94 | 30% | \$7.90 | 30.2% | \$2.38 | \$2.39 | 31.6% |
| 4 | 155-2 | CS Design Group | Stations Design | \$37.05 | 30% | \$42.20 | 31.6% | \$11.12 | \$13.33 | 36.4% |
| 5 | 155-3 | HNTB, Inc B&C | Systems, Track & Surface Station Design | \$17.23 | 30% | \$15.28 | 25.9% | \$5.17 | \$3.96 | 30.0% |
| | Subtotal Professional Services | | \$164.48 | | \$148.13 | | \$48.66 | \$46.23 | | |
| В | Project Co | nstruction Contra | acts | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | |
| 1 | 1250 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 1 | \$11.97 | 20% | \$11.97 | 97.2% | \$2.39 | \$11.63 | 96.4% |
| 2 | 1251 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 2 | \$20.79 | 20% | \$20.79 | 87.4% | \$4.16 | \$18.18 | 94.9% |
| 3 | 1252 | BIH | Tunnels and Portal - in Construction | \$241.29 | 6% | 233.59 | 5.8% | \$14.48 | \$13.51 | 6.1% |
| 4 | 1277 | MH Construction | Pagoda Demolition | \$0.65 | 100% | \$0.65 | 100.0% | \$0.65 | \$0.65 | 100.0% |
| 5 | 1300 | Tutor-Perini | Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction | 847.40 | 20% | \$643.14 | 22.9% | \$169.48 | \$147.24 | 25.5% |
| | Subtotal C | onstruction Contr | racts | \$1,122.11 | | \$910.14 | | \$191.16 | \$191.21 | |
| | Contract | Contractor | Services/Segment | Base Contract | SFMTA Goal | Expenditur es | SBE Actual | = A * B | = C * D | Bid Goal |
| | | | | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G |

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "Closed and Awarded Contracts" at this link: http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts

b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date. Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").



Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date: Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251 and 1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 30.0% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.
 - The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #57, September 2018, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.
- g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.



Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| | As of: | 9/30/2018 |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| Contract: | Project Management and Construction management | |
| Contract No. | CS-149 Central Subway Partne | ership* |
| Status: | On-going | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$85,139,092 |
| | Approved Change Orders | -0- |
| | Current Contract Value | \$85,139,092 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | 72,666,838 |
| | % Expended | 85.4% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 30.0% |
| | SBE Participation | 32.4% |

| Contract: | Project Controls Cost and Schedule Support | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| Contract No. | CS 156 Hill International Task 1* | |
| Status: | On-going | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$17,112,873 |
| | Approved Change Orders | -0- |
| | Current Contract Value | \$17,112,873 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$10,081,808 |
| | % Expended | 58.9% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 26.0% |
| | SBE Participation | 30.0% |

| Contract: | Design Package 1 for CNs 1250, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Contract No. | CS-155-1 PB / Telemon* | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Construction support ongoing | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$5,795,000 |
| | Approved Change Orders (7) | \$2,145,159 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$7,940,159 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$7,904,713 |
| | % Expended | 99.6% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 30.0% |
| | SBE Participation | 30.2% |

| Contract: | Design Package 2 for 1253 UMS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM Stations. | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| Contract No. | CS-155-2 Central Subway Design Group* | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Construction support ongoing | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$39,949,948 |
| | Approved Change Orders (4) | \$7,950,658 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$47,900,606 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$42,196,304 |
| | % Expended | 88.1% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 30.0% |
| | SBE Participation | 31.6% |

| Contract: | DP 3 Systems, Track work, Surface station. | |
|--------------|---|--------------|
| Contract No. | CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C* | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Construction support ongoing | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$16,864,250 |
| | Approved Change Orders (6) | \$1,637,474 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$18,501,724 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | 15,275,838 |
| | % Expended | 82.6% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 30.0% |
| | SBE Participation | 25.9% |

^{*} denote accrual



Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| | Data as of: | 9/30/2018 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Contract: | Synergy Inc Utility Relocation | 1 YBM & Launch Box |
| Contract No. | 1250 | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and closed out | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$9,273,939 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$2,694,211 |
| | Final Contract Value | \$11,968,150 |
| | % Expended | 100% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 97.2% |
| | Synergy Inc Utility Relocation | 2 UMS |
| Contract No. | | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and clo | sed out |
| | Base Contract Value | \$16,832,550 |
| | Approved Change Orders | 3,836,531 |
| | Final Contract Value | \$20,699,081 |
| | % Expended | 100% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 87.4% |
| • • • | | |
| | Pagoda Palace Demolition / M | H Construction |
| Contract No. | 12// | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and clo | sed out |
| | Base Contract Value | \$498,995 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$149,981 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$648,976 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$648,976 |
| | % Expended | 100.00% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 100.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 100.0% |
| | | |
| | Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha | aley |
| Contract No. | | |
| Status: | Construction is underway and or | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$233,584,015 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$7,825,155 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$241,409,170 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$233,589,322 |
| | % Expended | 96.8% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 6.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 5.8% |
| Contract: | Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini | |
| Contract No. | 1300 | |
| | Construction is underway and or | ngoing |
| | Base Contract Value | \$839,676,400 |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$12,710,685 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$852,387,085 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$643,141,614 |
| | % Expended | 75.5% |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 22.9% |
| | | 070 |

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) September 2018: At Chinatown Station, waterproofing, rebar, and concrete forms are installed inside the track crossover and platform caverns. Steel framing for escalators and stairs was installed at the south headwall, in addition to many interior walls and structures at Union Square/Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone station, the final headhouse roof slab elements are constructed following the completion of the major structural elements. Concrete forms are built to construct the Surface station platform at 4th and Brannan Streets.

central osubway

Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.

















